

future



Indiana Department of Transportation

Materials and Tests Division

120 South Shortridge Road P.O. Box 19389

Indianapolis, Indiana 46219-0389

~~Phone (317) 231-5880 Fax (317) 356-9351~~

Phone: (317) 610 7251 Fax: (317) 356 9351

September 24, 2002

Mr. Phelps Klika, Chief
Design Division
Indiana Department of Transportation
Room N 601 - IGCN

Attention: Mrs. Hollie Pratt

Subject: Des. No's.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
Project No: STP - 3229 (0053)
Structure No's: 238-29-8423 & 238-29-8422
SR 238 - From 136th Street to Michigan Street (in Fortville)
in Hamilton and Hancock Counties

Gentlemen:

The Geotechnical Investigation for the subject project has been completed and copies of the Geotechnical Report are being forwarded to those listed below.

If you have any questions concerning the above matter, please call us.

Very truly yours,

Athar A. Khan, P.E.
Chief Geotechnical Engineer

Mir Zaheer, P.E.
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

MZ

cc:

- USI Consultants, Inc. - Attn: Mr. G. Wendling - Attachments
- Ms. Mary Jo Hamman - Attn: Ms. Lisa Casler - Attachments
- Mr. B. Davis - Attn: Mr. D. Eastin - Attachments (2)
- Mr. K. Dave - Attachments
- ✓ Ms. T. Jones - Attachments
- Mr. D. Cohen - Attachments
- File

H:\MIR\Letters\CTL,Inc\9706600.doc

ATTACHMENT



September 23, 2002

Indiana Department of Transportation
Materials and Tests Division
120 South Shortridge Road
P.O. Box 19389
Indianapolis, Indiana 46219

Attention: Mr. Athar Khan, P.E.

Reference: Subsurface Investigation
Des. No.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
Project No.: STP-3229 (005)
Structure Nos.: 238-29-8423 & 238-29-8422
SR 238 from 136th Street to Michigan Street (in Fortville)
Hamilton and Hancock Counties
CTL Project No.: 02-050011

Dear Mr. Khan:

CTL Engineering has completed the subsurface investigation on the above referenced project. Enclosed are ten (10) copies of the report.

Thank you for the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If you have any questions, please call our office.

Sincerely,

CTL ENGINEERING OF INDIANA, INC.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading 'Ali Karaki', is written over a horizontal line.

Ali Karaki, P.E.
Principal Engineer

cc Mr. Mir Zaheer, P.E.

SUMMARY OF SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

The project site is located on SR 238 between 136th Street and Michigan Street in Hamilton/Hancock Counties. The project involves replacement of two (2) bridges, culverts and roadway improvements on SR 238 and secondary roads.

A subsurface investigation for the subject project has been completed and a summary of our findings and recommendations is reported below. Detailed foundation recommendations and construction considerations are provided in the enclosed report.

Structure 238-29-8423 carrying SR 238 over Mud Creek

The proposed bridge may be supported on HP12x53 or 14-inch (350-mm) Steel Encased Concrete (SEC) piles. The estimated pile tip elevations are summarized in Table 3.

Structure 238-29-8422 carrying SR 238 over Thorpe Creek

The proposed bridge may be supported on HP12x53 piles driven into the bedrock to ultimate capacities. The estimated pile tip elevations are summarized in Table 5.

Major Structures

The proposed concrete box culverts may be constructed with minimum earthwork at 1+142, 5+912 and 6+520. Soft and/or undesirable soils require removal at stations 4+196 and 7+864 (refer to Table 7). Soil bearing capacity values at each major culvert are shown in Table 8.

Roadway

1. The existing subgrade soil conditions vary across the roadway profile. In sections where sandy loam soils are present, minimal earthwork is required to obtain an approved stable subgrade. However, along major portion of the roadway, the subgrade soils average 93 percent in-situ compaction.
2. For SR 238, Type "A" subgrade treatment is recommended as per ISS Section 207.04.
3. For Prairie Road, 126th Street, Florida Street, Cyntheanne Avenue, 113th Street and Connecticut Avenue, Type "E" subgrade treatment is recommended as per ISS Section 207.04 provided that AADT on these roads is less than 500 V.P.D.
4. The proposed pavement may be designed using a CBR value of 3.0.



5. Pavement subsurface drains with screened outlets should be installed. No filter fabric is needed in the area of the in-place soils. However, depending upon the type soil material that will be used as fill, a permeable filter fabric may be needed.
6. It is estimated that a total settlement of 4 inches may take place under approximately 6.8 feet of new fill at RB-30, Station 7+300. It is recommended that four (4) settlement plates be placed and monitored at stations 1+620, 4+080, 7+300 and 7+880 left or right of centerline. Monitoring of settlement plates should be per ISS. It is estimated that a waiting period of 4 to 6 weeks may be needed prior to placing any concrete pavement.
7. Retaining walls may be needed at stations 1+580, 3+620, 3+920 and 7+490 due to proximity of existing structures. Recommendations for retaining walls will be provided upon request.

SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

DES. NO.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620

PROJECT NO.: STP-3229 (005)

STRUCTURE NOS.: 238-29-8423 & 238-29-8422

SR 238 FROM 136TH STREET TO MICHIGAN STREET (IN FORTVILLE)

HAMILTON AND HANCOCK COUNTIES

CTL PROJECT NO.: 02-050011

PREPARED FOR:

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

MATERIALS AND TESTS DIVISION

120 SOUTH SHORTRIDGE ROAD

P.O. BOX 19389

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46219

PREPARED BY:

CTL ENGINEERING, INC.

6848 HILLSDALE COURT

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46250

SEPTEMBER 23, 2002



TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
I. PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION	1
II. SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION	2
III. FINDINGS	3
A. Structure 238-29-8423 over Mud Creek	3
B. Structure 238-29-8422 over Thorpe Creek	4
C. Culverts	4
D. Roadway	5
IV. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	7
A. Structure 238-29-8423 over Mud Creek	7
B. Structure 238-29-8422 over Thorpe Creek	8
C. Major Structures	10
D. Minor Structures	12
E. Roadway	13
1. Pavement Considerations	13
2. Site Preparation & Earthwork	14
V. CHANGED CONDITIONS	15
VI. TESTING AND OBSERVATION	15
VII. CLOSURE	15
APPENDIX A	GENERAL SITE PLAN BORING LOCATION PLANS
APPENDIX B	TEST BORING RECORDS
APPENDIX C	LABORATORY TEST RESULTS
APPENDIX D	SR 238 OVER MUD CREEK GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE & PILE ANALYSES
APPENDIX E	GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE & FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS
APPENDIX F	SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS OF NEW EMBANKMENT

I. PROJECT LOCATION AND DESCRIPTION

The project site is located on SR 238 between 136th Street and Michigan Street in Hamilton/Hancock Counties, Indiana. The project involves the design and construction of the following:

1. Structure No. 238-29-8423 carrying SR 238 over Mud Creek. Bridge plans indicate that the proposed structure is a single span prestressed concrete box beam bridge with spill-through slopes. The bridge span is 25600 mm long with 11200 mm clear roadway width. The new bridge approaches require a maximum new fill height of 1.86 m (6.1'). The Q_{100} scour is expected at elevation 245.17 m and Q_{500} scour at 243.15 m.
2. Structure No. 238-29-8422 carrying SR 238 over Thorpe Creek. Bridge plans indicate that the proposed structure is a single span prestressed concrete box beam bridge with spill-through slopes. The bridge span is 20100 mm long with 11200 mm clear roadway width. The new bridge approaches require a maximum new fill height of 0.50 m (1.5'). The Q_{100} scour is expected at elevation 244.39 m and Q_{500} scour at 243.56 m.
3. Roadway improvements on SR 238, Prairie Road, 126th Street, Florida Street, Cyntheanne Avenue, 113th Street and Connecticut Avenue. The improvements involve roadway widening, overlay and full depth pavement replacement for 9.3 km. Additionally, milling of existing pavement and resurfacing is planned on SR 238 between stations 6+865 and 7+130.

A major portion of the proposed roadway profile will be constructed at or near existing grade. Major cut and fill are at the following locations.

Fill: Stations 1+500 to 1+820 Maximum Height = 2.0 m (6.5')
Stations 3+975 to 4+460 Maximum Height = 2.45 m (8.0')
Stations 7+130 to 7+450 Maximum Height = 2.1 m (7.0')
Stations 7+650 to 7+970 Maximum Height = 2.0 m (6.5')

Cut: Stations 3+460 to 3+740 Maximum Height = 2.8 m (9.3')
Stations 3+850 to 3+975 Maximum Height = 1.8 m (6.0')
Stations 7+450 to 7+650 Maximum Height = 1.8 m (6.0')

4. Culverts on SR 238. Major and minor culverts are proposed along SR 238. The major culverts are generally precast concrete box structures ranging in size between 1150mm x 760mm and 3600mm x 1500mm.



II. SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION

Forty-nine (49) roadway borings designated as RB-01 through RB-49, and thirteen (13) structure borings designated as TB-01 through TB-13, were drilled within the proposed roadway improvements, bridges and culverts to depths ranging between 2.29 m (7.5') and 21.33 m (70'). Locations of the test borings are shown on the attached boring location plans, test boring records and are summarized below:

TB-01 and TB-02 drilled at Structure No.: 238-29-8423, SR 238 over Mud Creek.
TB-03 and TB-04 drilled at Structure No.: 238-29-8422, SR 238 over Thorpe Creek.
TB-05 through TB-13 drilled at culverts of more than 900mm in size.
RB-01 through RB-49 drilled within the limits of the roadway improvements.

The test borings were advanced with an All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV) drilling rig utilizing hollow stem augers (HSA) or solid flight augers (SFA) on April 17 through May 24, 2002. Standard Penetration tests were conducted using a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches to drive a 2-inch O.D. split barrel sampler for 18 inches.

Soil samples obtained from the drilling operation were preserved in glass jars and visually classified in the field and laboratory. Representative soil samples were tested for natural moisture content, pH, unconfined compression, unit weight, Atterberg limits and grain size analysis.

Soil bag samples were obtained at boring RB-09 at a depth of 1.5 to 4.0 feet beneath existing grade. The soils were tested for grain size analysis, Atterberg limits, moisture density relation (Standard Proctor) and CBR.

Drilling, soil sampling, rock coring and laboratory testing have been performed following standard geotechnical engineering practices, INDOT and current ASTM procedures. Results from field tests are shown on the enclosed boring logs.

Stations, offsets and surface elevations of the test borings were interpolated from the site plan prepared by USI Consultant, Inc.

III. FINDINGS

A. Structure 238-29-8423 carrying SR 238 over Mud Creek

Test borings TB-01 and TB-02 exhibited 267mm to 381mm (10.5” to 15”) of asphalt concrete pavement over 152mm (6”) of base course. Below the existing pavement, TB-01 exhibited sandy loam (A-4) fill to a depth of 2.59 m (8.5’) over creek sediments to a depth of 3.81m (12.5’). Below the fill in TB-01 below pavement in TB-02, test borings encountered varied sequence of cohesive and cohesionless soils over bedrock. The cohesive soils are described as brown and/or gray clay loam, sandy loam and/or loam (till) of A-2-6, A-4 and A-6 soil categories. The cohesionless soils are described as brown and/or gray sand and/or gravel. Boulders were encountered in TB-01 at a depth of 7m (23’).

Standard penetration blowcount values of native soils ranged from 5 to 79 blows per foot (bpf). Blowcounts of 100 blows for several inches of penetration are due to striking on bedrock. Natural moisture content values ranged from 11 to 21 percent.

Bedrock was encountered in both borings at elevations shown in Table 1. The cored rock is described as gray, hard, highly fractured limestone with core recovery of 75 percent and a Rock Quality Designation (RQD) of 0 percent.

Table 1 – Bedrock Elevation

Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Limestone Bedrock Elevation (m)
TB-01A	1+671	2.5 m Lt	“A”	231.44
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	“A”	231.08
TB-03	3+790	3 m Lt	“A”	240.96
TB-04	3+814	3 m Rt	“A”	242.99

B. Structure 238-29-8422 carrying SR 238 over Thorpe Creek

Test borings TB-03 and TB-04 exhibited 318mm to 356mm (12.5" to 14") of asphalt concrete pavement over 152mm (6") of base course. Below the existing pavement, sandy loam of A-4 and sand and gravel deposits were encountered over bedrock

Standard penetration blowcount values ranged from 4 to 31 blows per foot (bpf). Blowcounts in excess of 50 blows for several inches of penetration are due to striking on bedrock. Natural moisture content values ranged from 13 to 24 percent.

Bedrock was encountered in both borings at elevations shown in Table 1. The upper 1.71m (5.5') of bedrock is cored rock is described as brown with white streaks, weathered, soft limestone with shale zones. Below, bedrock is described as gray, hard, highly fractured limestone. Core recovery ranged from 37 to 78 percent and RQD values from 0 to 7 percent.

C. Culverts

Test Borings TB-05, TB-06, TB-09 and TB-10 exhibited 203 mm to 318mm (8.0" to 12.5") of asphalt concrete pavement over 102mm to 152mm (4" to 6") of base course. Test Borings TB-07, TB-08, TB-11, TB12 and TB-13 exhibited 152mm (6") of topsoil.

Below the surface cover, the test borings encountered cohesive soils consisting of clay loam, loam, sandy loam (A-2-4, A-4 and A-6) and/or sand and gravel. Soft soils described as creek sediments were in TB-13 to a depth of 3.05m (10').

Bedrock was encountered TB-08, TB-09, TB-10 and TB-11. The cored rock in TB-11 is described as light gray, hard, limestone with core recovery of 85 percent and an RQD value of 35 percent.

Refer to the attached test boring records for soil/bedrock information, standard penetration blowcounts and groundwater.

D. Roadway

The test borings drilled on the existing roadway of SR 238 exhibited 121mm to 381mm (4.75" to 15") of asphalt concrete over 0 to 406mm (0" to 16") of granular base course materials. RB-04, RB-06, RB-14 and RB-33 exhibited 102mm to 229mm (4" to 9") of topsoil. RB-42 encountered 76mm of Portland cement concrete below the asphalt concrete. RB-32 encountered 152mm (6") of gravel driveway.

Beneath the surface cover, the test borings encountered varied sequence of cohesive and cohesionless soils. The cohesive soils are described as brown and/or gray clay loam, silty clay, sandy loam, silty loam or loam of A-2-6, A-4, A-6 and A-7-6 soil categories. The cohesionless soils are described as brown and/or gray sandy loam (A-2-4) and sand and/or gravel.

Bedrock was encountered in RB-23, RB-24, RB-28 and RB-30 at depths ranging between 1.83m and 3.51m (6' and 11.5') beneath existing grade.

Standard moisture density tests indicated that the surface loam soils could attain a maximum dry density of 115.6 pcf at 14.2 percent optimum moisture content. California Bearing Ratio (CBR) values of these soils are 3.3, 4.4 and 5.6, respectively at 93, 95 and 97 percent of the maximum dry density.

The predominant soils in the upper 1.5 m (4.5') consist of clay loam, silty loam, loam and/or sandy loam. In-situ densities other than sandy loam soils range from ± 85 to ± 100 percent of the maximum dry density, averaging approximately 93 percent. Generally, subgrade soils consisting of sandy loam exhibit more than 100 percent compaction. The natural moisture contents of these soils varied across the roadway profile depending upon the topography. Overall, the natural moisture content values ranged between -2 to 12 percent above optimum. The test results of the subgrade soil investigation are summarized in Table 2.

Refer to the attached test boring records for soil/bedrock information, standard penetration blowcounts and groundwater.

Table 2 - In-Situ Moisture - Density

Boring No.	Sample No.	Soil Type	AASHTO	Blowcounts (bpf)	Moisture (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Max. Dry Density (pcf)	Optimum Moisture (%)	In-situ Compaction (%)	Moisture Difference (%)
RB-01	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	9	20.6	122.5	101.6	110.0	16.9	92.4	3.7
RB-02	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	7	23.2	126.6	102.7	110.0	16.9	93.4	6.3
RB-02	SS-2	SA LO	A-4	9	14.8	143.3	124.8	120.8	12.4	103.3	2.4
RB-06	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	4	18.0	126.7	107.3	115.6	14.2	92.9	3.8
RB-06	SS-2	SA LO	A-4	13	10.4	144.6	130.9	120.8	12.4	108.4	-2.0
RB-07	SS-1	SI LO	A-6	4	17.7	127.1	108.0	115.6	14.2	93.4	3.5
RB-09	SS-1	LO	A-6	4	23.5	122.5	99.2	115.6	14.2	85.8	9.3
RB-10	SS-2	CL LO	A-6	4	19.9	128.0	106.8	115.6	14.2	92.3	5.7
RB-11	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	4	25.9	137.0	108.8	115.6	14.2	94.1	11.7
RB-11	SS-2	SA LO	A-4	8	13.1	147.9	130.7	120.8	12.4	108.2	0.7
RB-12	SS-1	SI CL	A-7-6	6	27.4	119.5	93.8	102.0	21.2	92.0	6.2
RB-18	SS-1	SA LO	A-4	5	23.2	126.4	102.6	120.8	12.4	85.0	10.8
RB-19	SS-1	SI LO	A-6	6	13.1	134.6	119.0	115.6	14.2	102.9	-1.1
RB-19	SS-2	SI CL	A-7-6	8	27.4	121.9	95.7	110.0	16.9	87.0	10.5
RB-20	SS-1	SI LO	A-6	6	18.3	137.0	115.8	115.6	14.2	100.1	4.1
RB-37	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	5	15.9	135.3	116.7	115.6	14.2	101.0	1.7
RB-37	SS-2	SA LO	A-4	21	11.3	149.9	134.7	120.8	12.4	111.5	-1.1
RB-39	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	4	22.2	134.4	109.9	115.6	14.2	95.1	8.0
RB-40	SS-1	CL LO	A-6	4	22.9	122.6	99.8	110.0	16.9	90.7	6.0
RB-40	SS-2	SA LO	A-4	12	16.5	136.3	117.0	120.8	12.4	96.9	4.1
RB-41	SS-1	SI LO	A-6	4	26.0	137.4	109.1	115.6	14.2	94.4	11.8
RB-42	SS-2	CL LO	A-6	6	25.2	126.7	101.2	110.0	16.9	92.0	8.3
Average										93.0	5.6

Note: Maximum dry density and optimum moisture values for SI LO, SI CL & SA LO are estimated



IV. ANALYSIS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

A. Structure 238-29-8423 carrying SR 238 over Mud Creek

The proposed bridge may be supported on HP12x53 steel piles or 14-inch (350-mm) Steel Encased Concrete (SEC) piles. The estimated pile tip elevations for allowable design axial loads of 40, 55 and 70 tons (355, 490 and 620 kN) are summarized in Table 3. The pile loading values for geotechnical testing are shown in Table 4.

Table 3 - Pile Loading

Bent No.	Boring No.	Station Offset	Bedrock Elevation (m)	Estimated Pile Cap Elevation (m)	Pile Type	Allowable Pile Load		Estimated Pile Tip Elevation (m)
						tons	kN	
1 & 2	TB-01	1+673 3 m Lt "A"	231.44	±250.2	HP12x53	40	355	±241.0
					HP12x53	55	490	±237.7
					HP12x53	70	620	±233.7
					14" SEC	40	355	±241.5
					14" SEC	55	490	±240.5
					14" SEC	70	620	±238.5

Table 4 - Pile Loading for Geotechnical Testing

Parameter	Bents 1 & 2		
Design Load, tons (kN)	40 (355)	55 (490)	70 (620)
Factor of Safety	2.5	2.5	2.5
Factored Design Load, tons (kN)	100 (890)	137.5 (1225)	175 (1555)
Friction in Scour Zone, tons (kN)	0	0	0
Down Drag Friction, tons (kN)	0	0	0
Ultimate Load, tons (kN)	100 (890)	137.5 (1225)	175 (1555)
Testing Method	By Formula, Standard Specifications, 701		

B. Structure 238-29-8422 carrying SR 238 over Thorpe Creek

The proposed bridge may be supported on HP12x53 piles driven into the bedrock to ultimate capacities. The estimated pile tip elevations are summarized in Table 5. The pile loading values for geotechnical testing are shown in Table 6.

Table 5 - Pile Loading

Bent No.	Boring No.	Station Offset	Bedrock Elevation (m)	Estimated Pile Cap Elevation (m)	Pile Type	Allowable Pile Load		Estimated Pile Tip Elevation (m) *
						tons	kN	
1	TB-03	3+790	240.96		HP12x53	40	355	±240
		3 m Lt			HP12x53	55	490	±239.5
		"A"			HP12x53	70	620	±239
2	TB-04	3+814	241.92		HP12x53	40	355	±241
		3 m Rt			HP12x53	55	490	±240.5
		"A"			HP12x53	70	620	±240

* Pile tip is estimated to penetrate into bedrock based on core recovery & RQD values.

Table 6 - Pile Loading for Geotechnical Testing

Parameter	Bents 1 & 2		
Design Load, tons (kN)	40 (355)	55 (490)	70 (620)
Factor of Safety	2.5	2.5	2.5
Factored Design Load, tons (kN)	100 (890)	137.5 (1225)	175 (1555)
Friction in Scour Zone, tons (kN)	0	0	0
Down Drag Friction, tons (kN)	0	0	0
Ultimate Load, tons (kN)	100 (890)	137.5 (1225)	175 (1555)
Testing Method	By Formula, Standard Specifications, 701		

Foundation recommendations for both structures are provided in the following paragraphs.

1. Pile tip attachments should be provided for both HP and pipe piles.
2. Pre-augering is recommended through newly placed fill and if boulders are encountered such as in TB-1.
3. No corrosion protection is needed for the piles as determined by the pH values of the in-situ soils.
4. Pile driving should follow the INDOT Standard Specifications (ISS), Section 701 and related sections.
5. Embankments placed and compacted against existing embankments should be benched according to ISS.
6. End slopes and spill-through slopes constructed at a rate of 2:1 (Horizontal to Vertical) are considered marginal against sliding and slope failure. Based upon the low blowcounts obtained from the drilling operation, sloughing and localized failure in the spill-through slopes may occur with time. However, the use of a piling foundation system and riprap would improve the stability of these slopes.
7. The bridge spill-through slopes should be protected with a minimum of 18 inches (450 mm) of riprap over permeable geotextile fabric. A riprap key should be provided at the toe of the spill-through slopes.

C. Major Structures

- The major structures consist mainly of concrete box culverts. The soil conditions at each structure location are summarized in Table 7 and are shown on the enclosed test boring records. Footings constructed at 4 feet (1.2m) below each culvert flowline may be proportioned using the allowable bearing capacity values shown in Table 8. These values apply to all design loads.

Table 7 - Soil Condition at Culvert Locations

Culvert Size	Station	Invert Elevation (m)	Boring No.	Soil Conditions at/or below Invert Elevation
18.8m of 1150mm x 730mm	1+142	255.49 255.41	TB-05	Minimum earthwork is required. Medium dense sandy loam soils are expected at invert elevation. No groundwater is expected.
31 m of 3600mm x 1500mm	4+196	252.60 252.30	TB-06 & TB-07	Soft sandy loam soils may require to be removed to elev. 251.90 between 5m Rt & 17m Lt. Minimum earthwork may be required between 5m & 15m Rt. Groundwater may be encountered depending upon rainfall.
21.8m of 3000mm x 1200mm	5+912	246.30 246.25	TB-08 & TB-09	Minimum earthwork may be required. Medium stiff sandy soils are expected at invert elevation. Groundwater and/or surface water may be encountered.
18.6m of 1200mm x 600mm	6+520	241.34 241.21	TB-10 & TB-11	Minimum earthwork may be required. Loose to medium dense sand & gravel deposits are expected at invert elevation. Groundwater is expected.
36m of 1200mm x 1200mm	7+864	252.95 252.60	TB-12 & TB-13	Soft soils mixed with wood fragments should be removed to elev. 251.75 between 5m & 18m Rt. Also, soft soils should be removed to elev. 252.95 between 5m & 19m Lt. Groundwater may be encountered.

Table 8 – Bearing Capacity & Foundation Recommendation at Culvert Locations

Culvert Size	Station	Invert Elevation (m)	Boring No.	Allowable Bearing Capacity		Footing Width		Remarks
				psf	kPa	feet	m	
18.8m of 1150mm x 730mm	1+142	255.49 255.41	TB-05	5000	240	1.33*	0.400*	Bearing soil should be inspected prior to placement of footings.
31 m of 3600mm x 1500mm	4+196	252.60 252.30	TB-06 & TB-07	5000	240	1.33*	0.400*	Bearing soil should be inspected prior to placement of footings.
21.8m of 3000mm x 1200m	5+912	246.30 246.25	TB-08 & TB-09	2100	100	1.33*	0.400*	Footings may be founded on decomposed rock at outlet and on sandy loam at inlet. Least bearing capacity is provided to simplify design of footings. Bearing soil/rock should be inspected prior to placement of footings. Refer to Foundation recommendations in Appendix E.
18.6m of 1200mm x 600mm	6+520	241.34 241.21	TB-10 & TB-11	1600	77	2	0.610	Soft clay soils at outlet should be removed and replaced with lean concrete or extend footing to decomposed rock. It is estimated that 1-foot (0.3m) of soft soil may require removal. Footings at inlet may be founded on sand. Design of footings on sand governs. Bearing soil/rock should be inspected prior to placement of footings. Refer to Foundation recommendations in Appendix E.
				1800	87	3	0.914	
				2000	99	4	1.219	
				2200	109	5	1.524	
				2400	118	6	1.829	
36m of 1200mm x 1200m	7+864	252.95 252.60	TB-12 & TB-13	3000	140	1.33*	0.400*	Bearing soil should be inspected prior to placement of footings.

2. The pH values obtained from the laboratory testing indicate that the in-situ soils have minor to no corrosion effect on the proposed culvert.
3. Temporary excavations in excess of 1.2 m (4.0 feet) in depth should be sloped or shored according to OSHA requirements.
4. Removal of existing structures and wingwalls, and existing pavement should be performed according to ISS.
5. Borrow type and placement, and drainage structure installations should conform to ISS along with the following recommendations.
 - Where hand compactors are used, the backfill should be placed in layers not exceeding 6 inches (150 mm) in loose thickness. When larger compaction equipment is used, it should run parallel to the axis of the structure starting at the outside edge of the excavation and progressing toward the structure.
 - When the level of fill reaches the top of the structure, two lifts should be carefully spread and hand compacted over the structure without traversing the structure with heavy equipment. Compaction with heavy equipment should not begin until a minimum of two lifts have been placed, hand compacted, and tested. The compaction equipment should traverse the drainage structure perpendicular to the axis in accordance with the culvert manufacturer recommendations.
 - Riprap and a permeable filter fabric should be used at the ends of the structure to protect the exposed structure backfill above the existing ground.

D. Minor Structures

1. The test borings indicate that installation of minor cross structures is feasible. The underlying soil beneath the existing grade consists mainly of soft to stiff cohesive soils. Sand and/or sand and gravel layers may be encountered in isolated locations.
2. Groundwater and/or trapped water within sand and/or gravel pockets may be encountered in isolated locations during placement of these structures.
3. Installation of minor structures should be performed in accordance with ISS.

E. Roadway

1. Pavement Considerations

The existing subgrade soil conditions vary across the roadway profile. In sections where sandy loam soils are present, minimal earthwork is required to obtain an approved stable subgrade. However, along major portion of the roadway, the subgrade soils average 93 percent compaction.

The projected AADT is 9390 V.P.D in 2025. A major portion of the roadway will be constructed at grade or in cut. It is estimated that cut area, at grade and in cut to fill transition of the proposed subgrade is greater than 10, 000 Sq. Yds. The subgrade is mainly sandy loam of A-6 and A-4 soil categories.

It is assumed that AADT is less than 500 V.P.D on each of Prairie Road, 126th Street, Florida Street, Cyntheanne Avenue, 113th Street and Connecticut Avenue. Also, it is assumed that cut area, at grade and in cut to fill transition of the proposed subgrade is less than 10, 000 Sq. Yd.

Based upon the above considerations, the following recommendations are provided.

- a. For SR 238, Type "A" subgrade treatment is recommended as per ISS Section 207.04.
- b. For Prairie Road, 126th Street, Florida Street, Cyntheanne Avenue, 113th Street and Connecticut Avenue, Type "E" subgrade treatment is recommended as per ISS Section 207.04 provided that the assumptions stated above are valid.
- c. The proposed pavement may be designed using a CBR value of 3.0.
- d. Pavement subsurface drains with screened outlets should be installed. No filter fabric is needed in the area of the in-place soils. However, depending upon the type soil material that will be used as fill, a permeable filter fabric may be needed along the sides and bottom of the trench to limit the contamination of the permeable backfill around the underdrains.

- e. Settlement of new embankments may vary across the roadway due to variations in soil composition, soil void ratio and height and type of proposed fill. It is estimated that a total settlement of 4 inches may take place under approximately 6.8 feet of new fill at RB-30, Station 7+300 (critical soils at this location). It is estimated that settlement of the soil beneath the new fill will take place immediately in the sand and gravel or shortly after fill placement in loamy soils.

We recommend that the settlement be monitored using four (4) settlement plates in the maximum fill areas at stations 1+620, 4+080, 7+300 and 7+880 left or right of centerline. Monitoring of settlement plates should be per ISS. It is estimated that a waiting period of 4 to 6 weeks may be needed prior to placing any concrete pavement.

2. Site Preparation & Earthwork

- a. Clearing, grubbing and removal of surface objects, existing pavement, vegetation, trees, tree stumps, topsoil and roots located within the construction limits, should be performed according to ISS.
- b. Excavation into the underlying soils to the proposed subgrade may be accomplished using conventional excavation equipment.
- c. During earthwork operations, adequate drainage should be provided on the surface soils. Absorption of heavy rainfall, accumulations of water and heavy construction traffic may result in softening these soils, hence, severely weakening the strength of the subgrade soils.
- c. Backfill materials required for embankment construction should be placed and compacted following ISS.
- d. Where a new embankment fill is placed on or adjacent to existing natural slopes or existing embankments with slope rates of 4:1 (Horizontal to Vertical) or steeper, benches with a minimum width of 10 feet should be cut into the existing slopes prior to placement of the new fill. Where shallow embankment heights preclude the use of 10-foot wide benches, 4-foot minimum width benches should be used. All benching should be performed according to ISS.

- e. Embankment side slopes constructed at a rate no steeper than 2:1 (Horizontal to Vertical) are considered safe against sliding and slope failure. These slopes should be seeded and growth of vegetation permitted to limit soil erosion and sloughing. Roadside ditches sloping at a rate of 3 percent or greater should be seeded and/or protected with riprap or other erosion protection.

Retaining walls may be needed at stations 1+580, 3+620, 3+920 and 7+490 due to proximity of existing structures. Recommended retaining wall type and soil parameters will be provided upon request.

- f. Excavation more than 4.0 feet (1.2 m) in depth should be sloped and/or shored according to OSHA requirements.

V. CHANGED CONDITIONS

Should the layout plans for the proposed bridges, culverts and improvements be changed from those used in preparing this report, CTL Engineering should be notified to make the necessary modifications in our recommendations to account for the changed conditions.

VI. TESTING AND OBSERVATION

Experience shows that the subsurface soil conditions in an area sometimes vary from the ones indicated by the borings at their specific locations. It is therefore recommended that an Engineering Technician, under the supervision of a qualified Geotechnical Engineer, be retained on the site to monitor all earthwork and footing bearing surfaces.

VII. CLOSURE

CTL Engineering, Inc. has prepared this report for your use in accordance with generally accepted soil and foundation engineering practices. Analysis, conclusions and other work product of CTL are instruments of service for this project only.

Soil samples will be retained in our laboratory for 60 days, after which they will be discarded unless instructions are received from you as to their disposal.



Subsurface Investigation
SR 238 from 136th Street to Michigan Street
Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011
September 23, 2002
Page 16

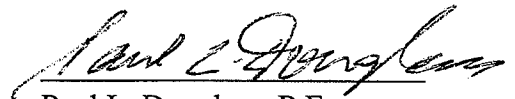
CTL Engineering assignment does not include, nor does this geotechnical report address the environmental aspects of this site.

Sincerely,

CTL ENGINEERING, INC.

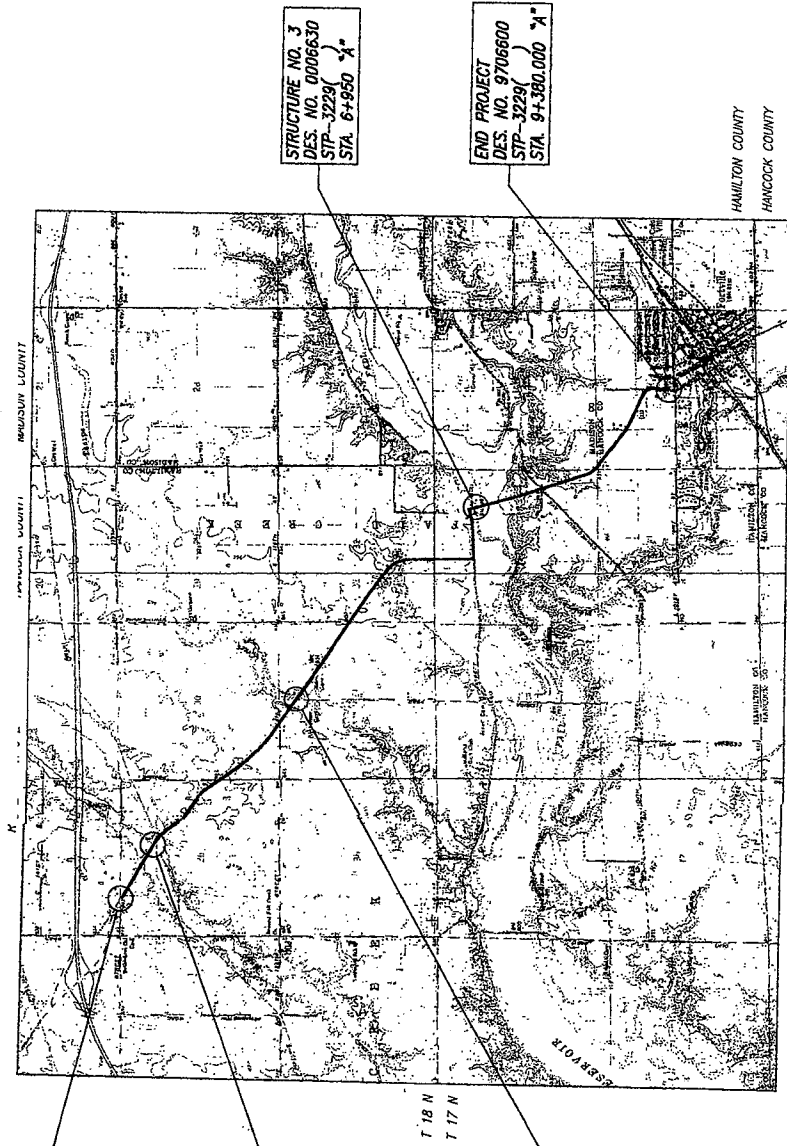
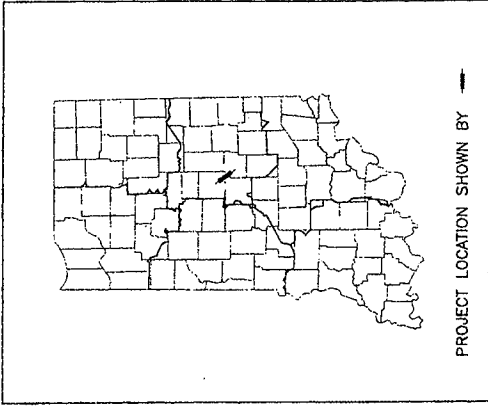


Ali Karaki, P.E.
Principal Engineer
Indiana Reg. No. 60900551



Paul L. Douglass, P.E.
Principal Engineer
Indiana Reg. No. 60012388

APPENDIX A
GENERAL SITE PLAN
BORING LOCATION PLANS



BEGIN PROJECT
DES. NO. 9706600
STP-3229
STA. 1+044.110 "A"

STRUCTURE NO. 1
DES. NO. 0006610
STP-3229
STA. 1+684 "A"

STRUCTURE NO. 2
DES. NO. 0006620
STP-3229
STA. 3+604 "A"

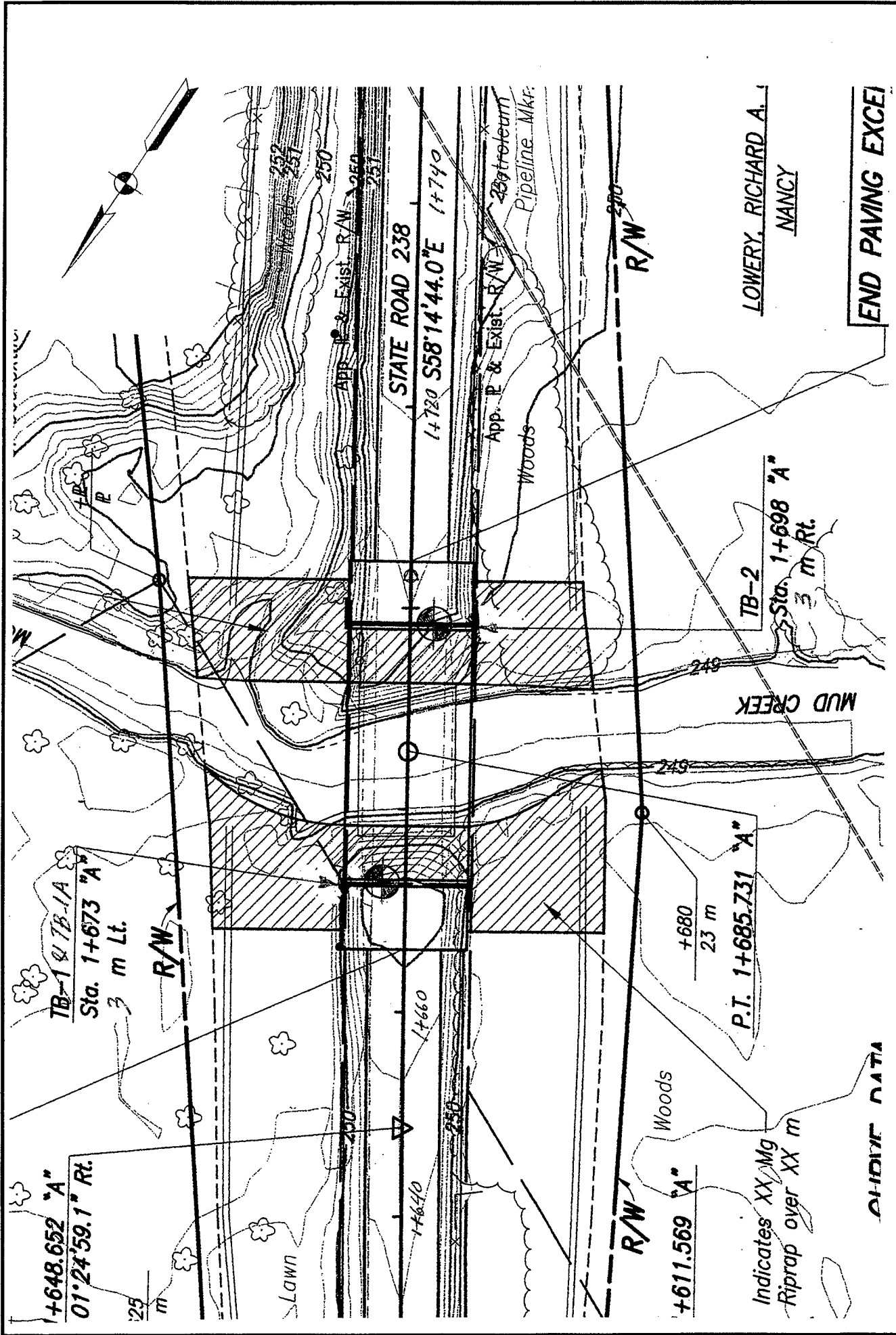
STRUCTURE NO. 3
DES. NO. 0006630
STP-3229
STA. 6+950 "A"

END PROJECT
DES. NO. 9706600
STP-3229
STA. 9+380.000 "A"

HAMILTON COUNTY
HANCOCK COUNTY

GENERAL SITE PLAN

SR 238 with New bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
From 136th Street to Michigan Street in Hamilton/Hancock Counties
Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011



END PAVING EXCEI

LOWERY, RICHARD A.
NANCY

BRIDGE BORING LOCATION PLAN

SR 238 over Mud Creek in Hamilton County
Structure No.: 238-29-8423

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011

CH-DIVIDE DATA

Indicates XX Mg
Riprap over XX m

Woods

Woods

Petroleum
Pipeline Mkr.

STATE ROAD 238

1+720 S58°14'44.0"E 1+740

App. P & Exist. R/W

R/W

TB-1 & TB-1A
Sta. 1+673 "A"
3 m Lt.

P.T. 1+685.731 "A"

+680
23 m

TB-2
Sta. 1+698 "A"
3 m Rt.

MUD CREEK

1+648.652 "A"
01°24'59.1" Rt.

25 m

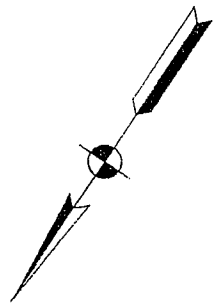
LAWN

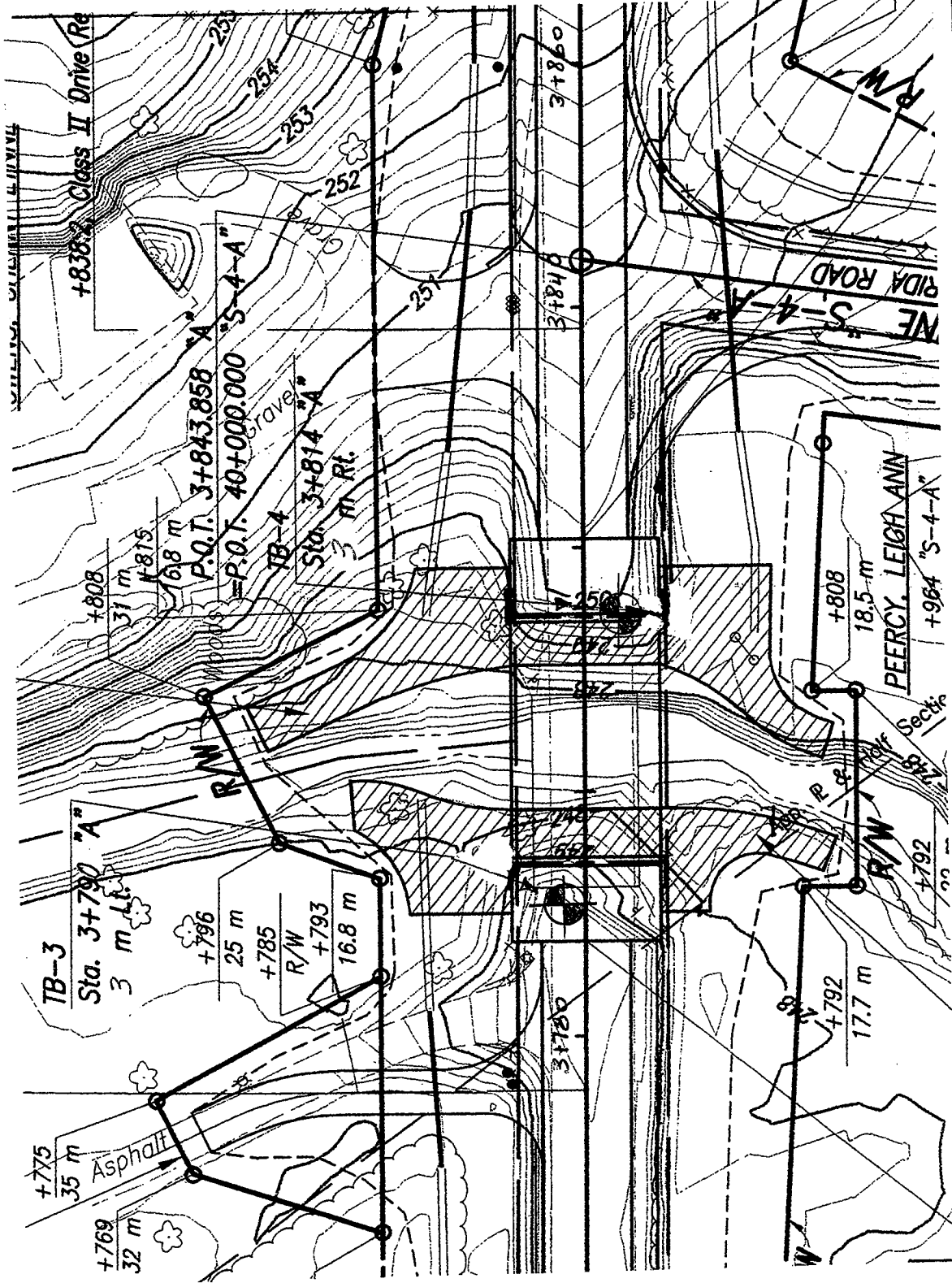
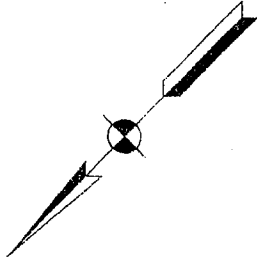
1+660

1+660

R/W
+611.569 "A"

R/W





BRIDGE BORING LOCATION PLAN

SR 238 over Thorpe Creek in Hamilton County

Structure No.: 238-29-8422

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-25
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : <u>248.69 USC&GS</u> STATION : <u>6+060</u> OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u> LINE : <u>"A"</u> DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u> RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u> CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u> CORE SIZE : <u>---</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u> DRILLER : <u>KO</u> TEMPERATURE : <u>80° F</u> WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
--	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.19 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
248.46		ASPHALT CONCRETE (229mm) (Visual)	0.23											
248.39		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (127mm) (Visual)	0.30											
		Brown, Moist, Soft to Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1	3 2 3	5	100	20						
	1.5			SS-2	3 3 3	6	33							
247.01		Brown, Slightly Moist to Moist, Loose SAND (Visual)	1.68											
246.40		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	2 3 4	7	100							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-26
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 244.30 USC&GS STATION : 6+340 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.10 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
244.00		ASPHALT CONCRETE (305mm) (Visual)	0.30											
243.95		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.35	SS-1A	5									
243.69		Brown & Gray, Moist, Stiff, CLAY LOAM	0.61	SS-1B	5	11	100							
		A-6 As Lab 1		SS-1C	6									
	1.5	Brown, Slightly Moist, Medium Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-2	5	12	89							
					7									
242.01		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	4									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			9	20	100							
					11									
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-27
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : 242.32 USC&GS STATION : 6+680 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.83 m ▼ At Completion 1.45 m ▼ Delayed Reading 1.40m @ 6 days ☒ Caved in at 2.07 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
242.07		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254m) (Visual)	0.25											
242.02		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.30											
		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	5 4 5	9	67	10						
241.41		Brown, Moist to Wet, Medium Stiff to Very Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-2	4 5 6	11	67	30						
	1.5	Two attempts in SS-3 - No recovery due to wet condition.		SS-3	1 1 2	3		0						
239.42		Light Brown, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	2.90	SS-4A	4 8	23	100	40						
239.27	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05	SS-4B	15									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-28
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 245.46 USC&GS STATION : 6+840 OFFSET : 4 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.71 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
245.34		ASPHALT CONCRETE (121mm) (Visual)	0.12											
245.11		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (229mm) (Visual)	0.35	SS-1A	5	10	100							
		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM		SS-1B	5			13						
		A-4 As Lab 4	0.91											
244.55		Light Brown, Moist, Loose, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-2	4	10	67							
	1.5				5									
243.78		Light Brown, Moist, very Stiff, SILTY LOAM	1.68	SS-3A	6	27	100	13						
		A-6 As Lab 5	2.13		13									
243.33		Possible Limestone Bedrock (Visual)	2.29	SS-3B	14									
243.17		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-29
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 244.80 USC&GS STATION : 7+140 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.16 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
244.62		ASPHALT CONCRETE (178mm) (Visual)	0.18											
244.29		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (330mm) (Visual)	0.51	SS-1A	9	14	100							
				SS-1B	8			10						
					6									
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	3	15	100							
					6									
					9									
242.51		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	2	12	89	14						
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			5									
					7									
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-30
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 246.68 USC&GS STATION : 7+300 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 2.59 m ▼ At Completion 2.65 m ▼ Delayed Reading 2.44m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 2.74 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
246.50		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254mm) (Visual)	0.18											
246.25		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (179mm) (Visual)	0.43	SS-1A	6	8	100							
		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1B	5									
					3									
245.77				SS-2	1	5	100	23						
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Soft to Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5			4									
				SS-3	4	7	44							
					4									
					3									
244.09			2.59	SS-4	1	3	100	22						
	3.0	Brown, Wet, Very Soft, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3			1									
					2									
243.17			3.51	SS-5	6	49	88							
		Light Brown, Very Moist, Highly Decomposed SHALE (Visual)			50/3"									
	4.6			SS-6	85		100							
241.96		Bottom of Boring at 4.72 meters	4.72		100/3"									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **RB-31**
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 257.80 USC&GS	BORING METHOD : HSA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 7+460	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 3 m Lt	CASING DIA. : 83 mm	TEMPERATURE : 70° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : —	WEATHER : Sunny
DEPTH : 3.05 m		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.01 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
257.50		ASPHALT CONCRETE (305mm) (Visual)	0.30											
257.29		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (203mm) (Visual)	0.51	SS-1A	5	9	100							
				SS-1B	4			12						
					5									
	1.5	Brownish Gray to Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff to Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-2	6	16	33							
		Two attempts in SS-2			7									
					9									
				SS-3	5	17	100							
					7									
					10									
254.75	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05	SS-4	4	17	100	11						
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			7									
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.			10									
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-32
SHEET 1 OF 2
DATE STARTED : 05-09-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-09-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.60 USC&GS STATION : 7+490 OFFSET : 7.6 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 9.14 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast/Rain
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.68 m
 At Completion 1.74 m
 Delayed Reading 1.52m @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 2.83 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.45		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1	5 2 2	4	56	27						
260.84		Brown, Very Moist, Medium Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3	0.76	SS-2	3 3 4	7	100	14						
	1.5													
259.92		Brown, Wet, Medium Dense to Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)	1.68	SS-3	7 4 7	11	89							
	3.0													
257.94		Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	3.66	SS-4	7 21 22	43	50							
	4.6													
257.18		Gray, Moist, Very Stiff to Hard, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7	4.42	SS-5A SS-5B	9 12 15	27	75	14						
	6.1													
				SS-6	9 11 18	29	100	12	148.1	7.6 @ 21.3%				

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		


TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: RB-32
 SHEET 2 OF 2

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
	7.6	Gray, Moist, Very Stiff to Hard, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-7	12 18 20	38	89							
253.22			8.38											
		Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-8A	5	15	100	16						
252.61			8.99	SS-8A	6									
252.46	9.1	Brown, Very Moist, Medium Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual) Bottom of Boring at 9.14 meters	9.14	SS-8B	9									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.												
	10.6													
	12.2													
	13.7													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL/MET.GDT 9/29/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: **RB-33**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-08-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02

BORING ELEVATION : 260.90 USC&GS STATION : 7+540 OFFSET : 12.2 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast/Rain
--	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.30m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.68 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
260.75		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM with Traces of Roots A-6 As Lab 1		SS-1	0 1 3	4	100	27						
259.38	1.5		1.52	SS-2	2 2 3	5	100	26	127.7	2.7 @ 13.9%				
		Light Brown, Slightly Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-3	8 11 15	26	100	11						
257.09	3.0		3.81	SS-1	6 10 15	25	100							
		Gray, Slightly Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-2	9 10 11	21	100	13						
256.33	4.6	Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings. Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.	4.57											
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: **RB-34**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.50 USC&GS STATION : 7+640 OFFSET : 10 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
--	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 1.22m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.37 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.30		ASPHALT CONCRETE (203mm) (Visual)	0.20											
261.14		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.36											
		Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	5 3 5	8	100	23						
260.59				SS-2	4 5 7	12	100	18						
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-3	3 6 5	11	100							
259.21		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-35
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 257.42 USC&GS STATION : 7+800 OFFSET : 4 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

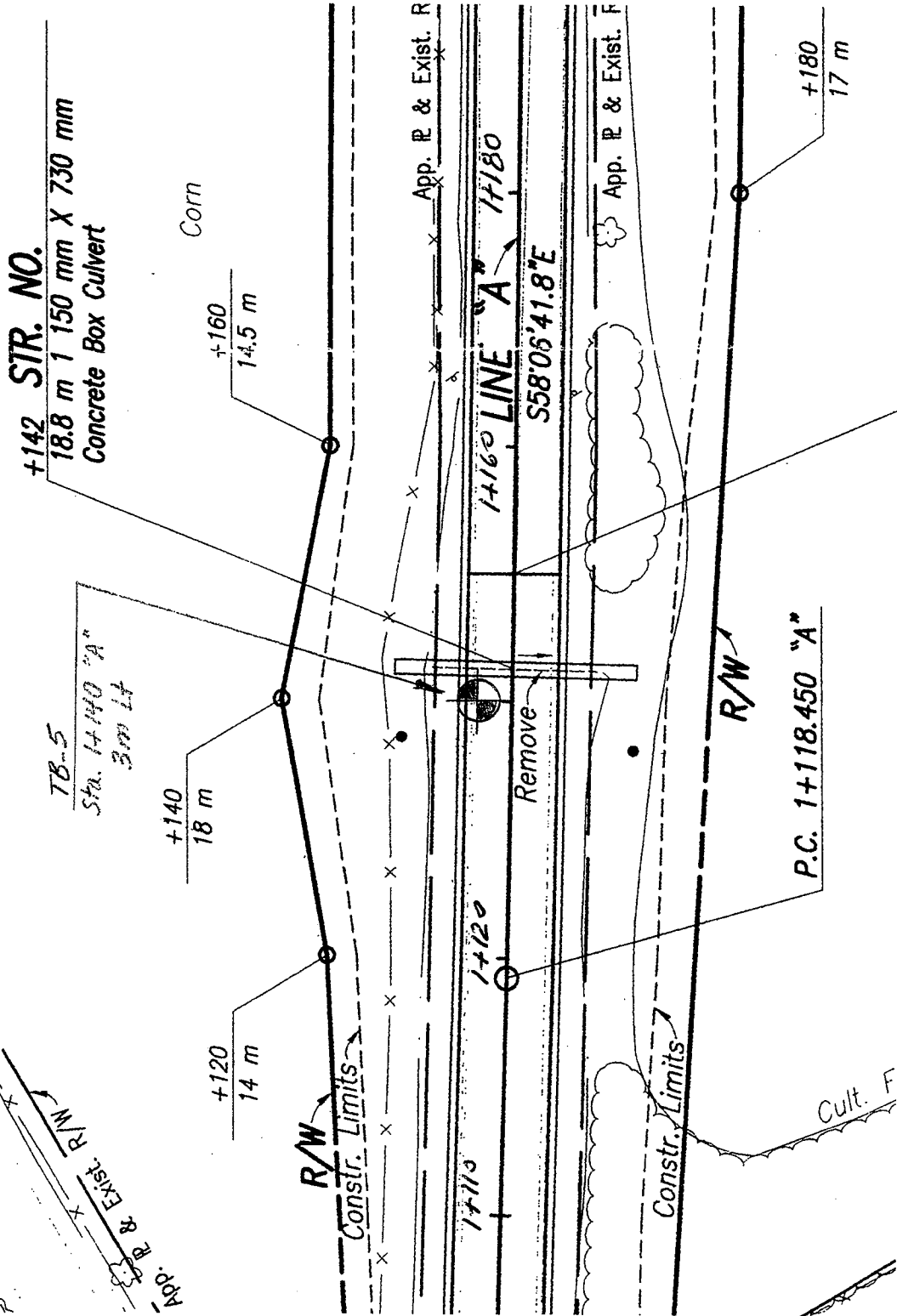
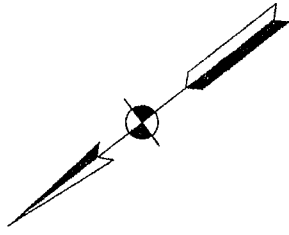
GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.86m @ 6 days Caved in at 1.37 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
257.23		ASPHALT CONCRETE (191mm) (Visual)	0.19											
257.13		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.29											
		Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM (Possible Fill) A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	6 7 3	10	78	17						
256.51		Light Brown, Very Moist, Loose, SAND (Visual)	1.37	SS-2A	1 5	8	100							
256.05	1.5	Brownish Gray to Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7	2.29	SS-2B	3			14						
				SS-3	2 4 6	10	100	13						
255.13		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-SD11.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

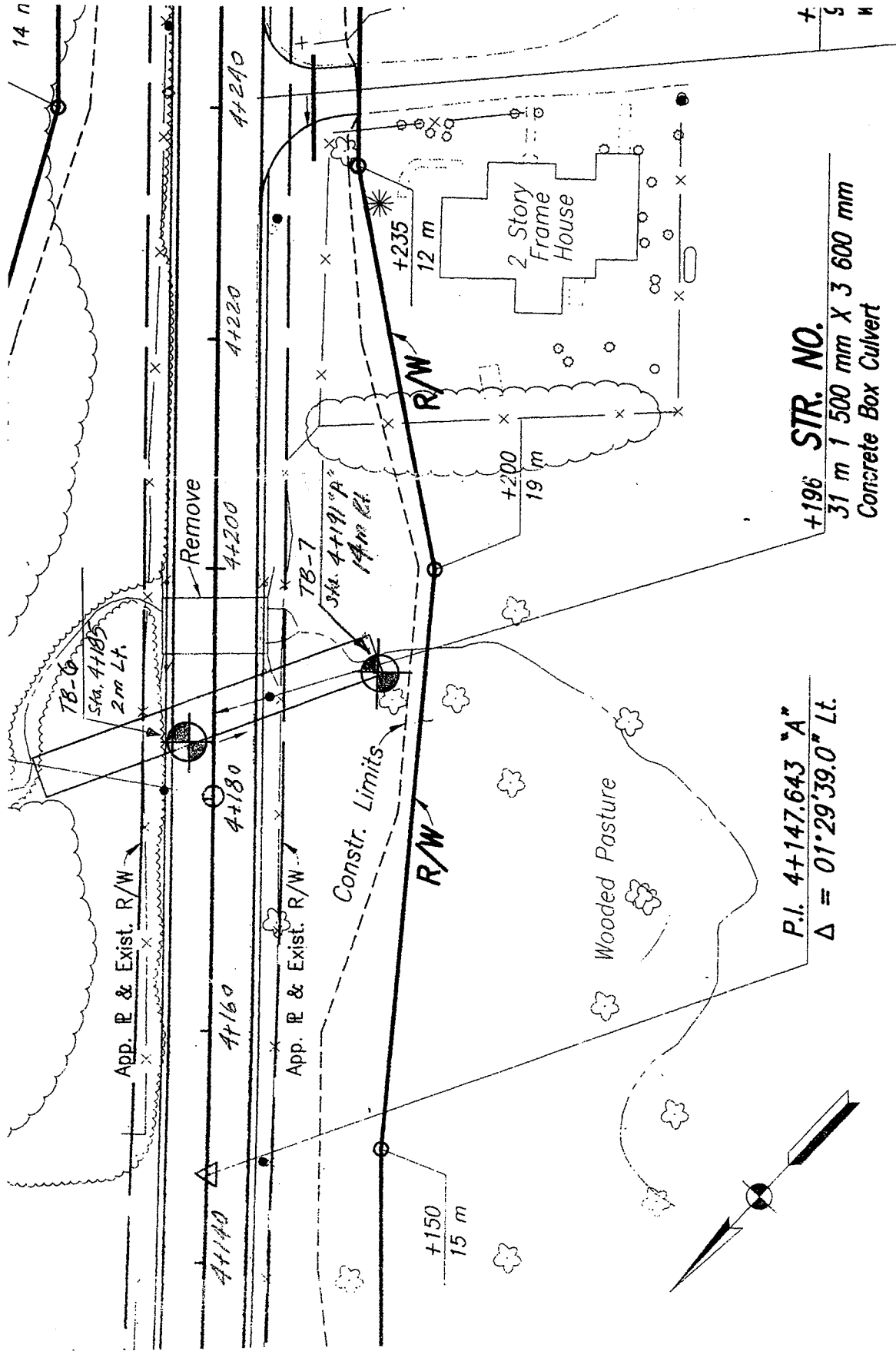
BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		



BORING LOCATION PLAN

1150 x 730 Concrete Box Culvert
Station 1+142

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011



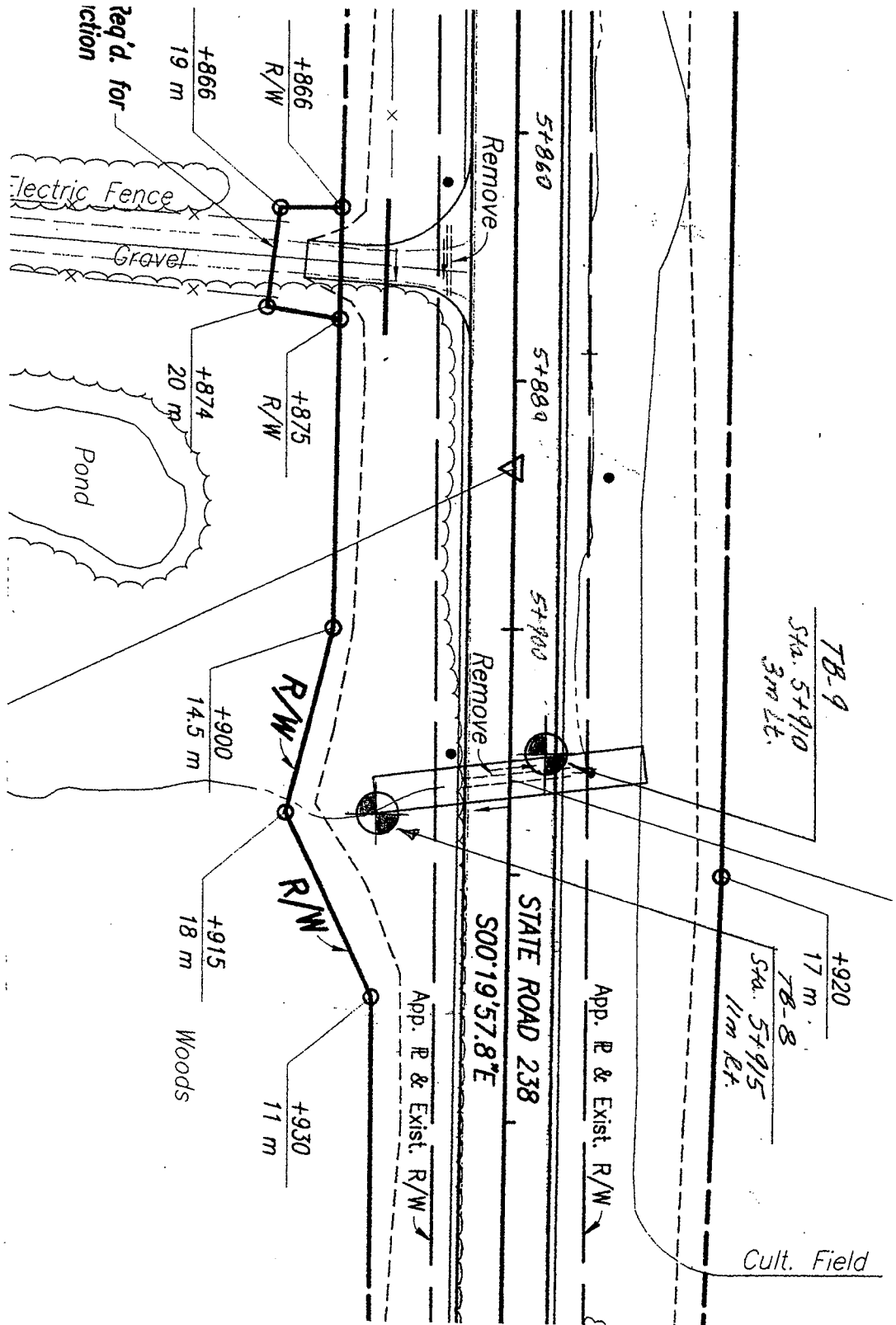
P.I. 4+147.643 "A"
 $\Delta = 01^{\circ}29'39.0"$ Lt.

+196 STR. NO.
 31 m 1 500 mm X 3 600 mm
 Concrete Box Culvert

BORING LOCATION PLAN

3600 x 1500 Concrete Box Culvert
 Station 4+196

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011



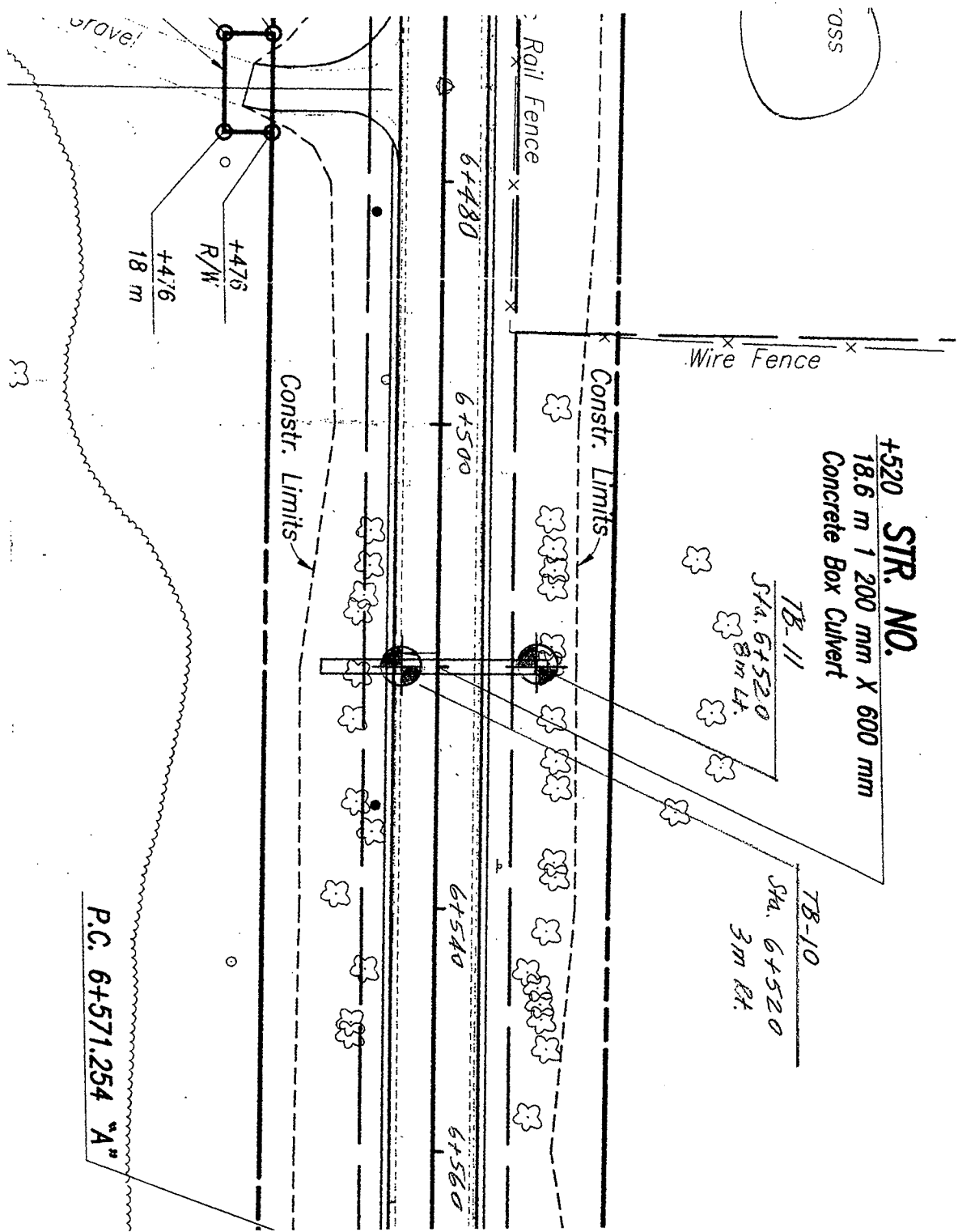
BORING LOCATION PLAN

3000 x 1200 Concrete Box Culvert

Station 5+192

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011

OSS



+520 STR. NO.
 18.6 m 1 200 mm X 600 mm
 Concrete Box Culvert

TB-11
 Sta. 6+520
 8m L/L.

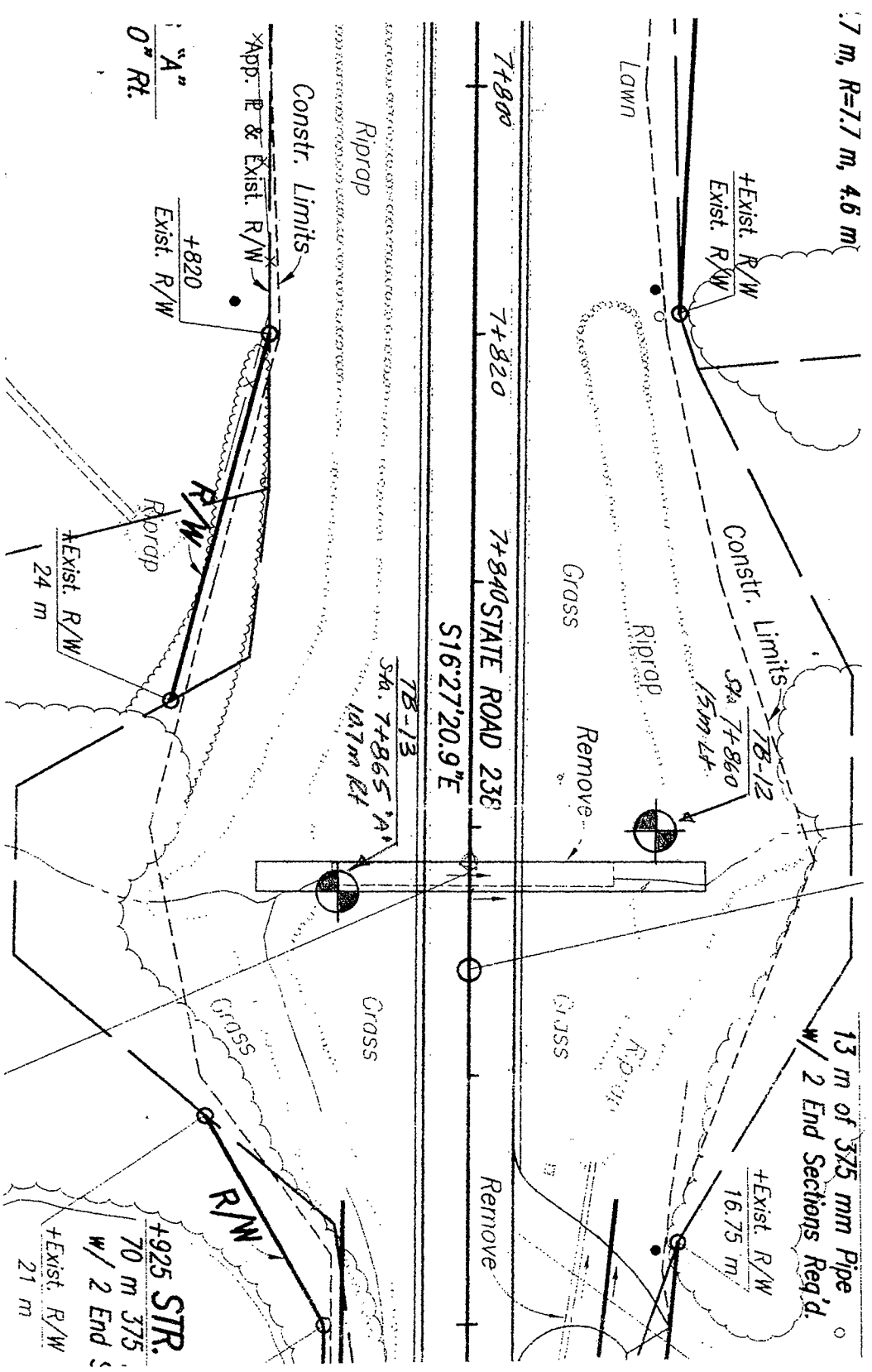
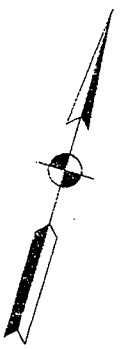
TB-10
 Sta. 6+520
 3m R/L.

BORING LOCATION PLAN

1200 x 600 Concrete Box Culvert

Station 6+520

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011



BORING LOCATION PLAN

1200 x 1200 Concrete Box Culvert

Station 7+864

Project No.: STP-3229, Des. No.: 9706600, CTL No. 02-050011

APPENDIX B
TEST BORING RECORDS

SOIL DESCRIPTION

**NON-COHESIVE
SOIL DESCRIPTION**

**STANDARD PENETRATION
BLOWCOUNTS PER FOOT (BPF)**

Very Loose	0 - 5
Loose	6 - 10
Medium Dense.....	11 - 30
Dense	31 - 50
Very Dense	Over 50

**COHESIVE SOIL
DESCRIPTION**

**STANDARD PENETRATION
BLOWCOUNTS PER FOOT (BPF)**

Very Soft.....	0 - 3
Soft	4 - 5
Medium Stiff	6 - 10
Stiff	11 - 15
Very Stiff.....	16 - 30
Hard	Over 30

**GRADATION
COMPONENT**

SIZE

Boulders.....	Retained on 3"
Gravel	Passing 3" Retained on #10
Coarse Sand	Passing #10 Retained on #40
Fine Sand	Passing on #40 Retained on #200
Silt	0.075 mm to 0.002 mm
Clay	Smaller Than 0.002 mm

**MOISTURE
TERMS**

DESCRIPTION

Dry	Powdery
Slightly Moist.....	Below Plastic
Moist	Above Plastic, Below Liquid
Very Moist.....	At Liquid
Wet	Above Liquid

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **RB-01**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-21-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-21-02

BORING ELEVATION : 256.66 USC&GS STATION : 1+080 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: ∇ Encountered at 2.13 m ∇ At Completion 1.98 m ∇ Delayed Reading 1.40m @ 24 hours ∇ Caved in at 1.62 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
256.38		ASPHALT CONCRETE (279mm) (Visual)	0.28											
256.23		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.43		6									
		Brownish Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	5 4	9	100	21	122.5					
255.75		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 (23) Lab 2	1.68	SS-2	2 3 4	7	100	28			46	20	26	
254.98	1.5	Light Brown, Very Moist to Wet, Medium Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4(0) Lab 3	2.29	SS-3	1 2 4	6	100	23			22	17	5	
254.37		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-02
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 256.48 USC&GS STATION : 1+300 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 40° F WEATHER : Overcast/Rain
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.03m @ 4 days Caved in at 0.82 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
256.16		ASPHALT CONCRETE (318mm) (Visual)	0.32											
256.14		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (25mm) (Visual)	0.34	SS-1A	3	7	100	23	126.6		39	20	19	
255.87		Brownish Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6(14) Lab 1	0.61	SS-1B	3									
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray changing to Light Brown, Moist to Slightly Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 (0) Lab 4		SS-2	3	9	100	15	143.3		21	18	3	
					4									
					5									
254.19		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	5	30	83							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			15									
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.			15									
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-03
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 251.08 USC&GS STATION : 1+580 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 40° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	---	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m
 At Completion 1.52 m
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 4 days
 Caved in at 1.28 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
250.77		ASPHALT CONCRETE (311mm) (Visual)	0.31											
250.67		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.41											
		Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 (0) Lab 6		SS-1	5	11	100	11			14	10	4	
250.01			1.07											
	1.5													
		Brown, Very Moist to Wet, Loose to Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-2	4	11	78							
					5									
					6									
				SS-3	3	8	100							
					3									
					5									
				SS-4	5	18	100							
					10									
248.03	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05		8									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test


TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation	BORING NO.: RB-04	
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek	SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u>	
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties	DATE STARTED : 05-21-02	
PROJECT NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011	DATE COMPLETED : 05-21-02	
BORING ELEVATION : 250.60 Feet	BORING METHOD : HSA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 1+580	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 15 m Rt	CASING DIA. : 3.25	TEMPERATURE : 50° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : ---	WEATHER : Overcast
DEPTH : 15.0 Feet		

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 3.0' ▼ At completion 3.5' ▼ Delayed Reading 1.07m @ 24 hours ☒ Caved in at 4.0'

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 6"	SPT per 12" (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
250.3		TOPSOIL (102mm) (Visual)	0.3											
248.6		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM with Traces of Roots A-2-4 As Lab 6	2.0	SS-1			67	17						
	5			SS-2			67							
				SS-3			100							
	10	Brown, Wet, Dense to Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-4			89							
				SS-5			67							
235.6	15	Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.	15.0											
	20													

TEST BORING RECORD 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL ENGINEERING	CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample CR - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
--	--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **RB-05**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 251.80 USC&GS STATION : 1+800 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	---	---

GROUNDWATER: ∇ Encountered at 2.59 m ∇ At Completion 2.38 m ∇ Delayed Reading 1.68m @ 24 hours ∇ Caved in at 2.13 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
251.46		ASPHALT CONCRETE (343mm) (Visual)	0.34											
251.30		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.50		9									
		Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1	4	9	100							
250.81			0.99		5									
		Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-2A	14	16	100	18						
250.43			1.37		11									
	1.5			SS-2B	5									
		Brown, Moist, Very Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 (7) Lab 5		SS-3	1	3	100	18			27	14	13	
249.36			2.44		2									
		Light Brown, Wet, Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3		SS-4	5	11	61	16						
248.75	3.0		3.05		5									
		Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters			6									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ_CTLMIET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-06
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 05-24-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 05-24-02

BORING ELEVATION : <u>251.40 USC&GS</u> STATION : <u>1+800</u> OFFSET : <u>15 m Lt</u> LINE : <u>"A"</u> DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>SFA</u> RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u> CASING DIA. : <u>108 mm</u> CORE SIZE : <u>---</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u> DRILLER : <u>KO</u> TEMPERATURE : <u>60° F</u> WEATHER : <u>Overcast</u>
--	--	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
251.25		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM with Traces of Roots A-6 As Lab 1	0.76	SS-1	2 2 2	4	100	18	126.7					
250.64		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	1.52	SS-2	3 4 9	13	100	10	144.6					
249.88	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SAND (Visual)	2.29	SS-3	9 8 9	17	100							
249.11		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02


 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : <u>Indiana Department of Transportation</u>	BORING NO.: <u>RB-07</u>	
PROJECT : <u>SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek</u>	SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u>	
LOCATION : <u>From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties</u>	DATE STARTED : <u>05-02-02</u>	
DES. NO. : <u>9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</u>	DATE COMPLETED : <u>05-02-02</u>	
BORING ELEVATION : <u>254.32 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>SFA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>1+960</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>108 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>50° F</u>
LINE : <u>"A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>--</u>	WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>		
GROUNDWATER: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Encountered at <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> At Completion <u>Dry</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Delayed Reading <u>0.91m @ 4 days</u> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Caved in at <u>1.49 m</u>		

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
253.94		ASPHALT CONCRETE (381mm) (Visual)	0.38											
		Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5	0.91	SS-1	2 2 2	4	100	18	127.1					
253.41														
		Light Brown, Moist to Very Moist, Medium Dense to Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	7 7 9	16	100							
252.03		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	2 3 4	7	100	13						
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

	CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **RB-08**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 258.80 USC&GS STATION : 2+120 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.30m @ 4 days Caved in at 1.16 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.48		ASPHALT CONCRETE (324mm) (Visual)	0.32											
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist to Slightly Moist, Loose to Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-1	4 3 5	8	100	21						
				SS-2	1 4 6	10	56							
				SS-3	5 7 9	16	89	18						
				SS-4	15 16 15	31	100	9						
255.75	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05											
	4.6	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	6.1	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-09
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 259.01 USC&GS STATION : 2+260 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	--	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.83 m ▼ At Completion 0.91 m ▼ Delayed Reading 0.53m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 1.40 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.68		ASPHALT CONCRETE (330mm) (Visual)	0.33											
258.63		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.38		5									
		Brown to Grayish Brown, Moist, Soft to Medium Stiff, LOAM A-6 (6) Lab 8		SS-1	2	4	60	24	122.5		31	17	14	
	1.5			SS-2	3	6	100	28						
					3									
257.18		Light Brown & Gray, Wet, Very Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	1.83	SS-3	0	1	100	19						
					0									
					1									
256.11		Light Brown, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)	2.90	SS-4A	2	16	100							
255.96	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05	SS-4B	3									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			13									
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--


TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : <u>Indiana Department of Transportation</u>	BORING NO.: <u>RB-10</u>	
PROJECT : <u>SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek</u>	SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u>	
LOCATION : <u>From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties</u>	DATE STARTED : <u>05-01-02</u>	
DES. NO. : <u>9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</u>	DATE COMPLETED : <u>05-01-02</u>	
BORING ELEVATION : <u>259.10 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>SFA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>2+420</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>108 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>50° F</u>
LINE : <u>"A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>--</u>	WEATHER : <u>Overcast</u>
DEPTH : <u>3.05 m</u>		

GROUNDWATER: ∇ Encountered at 1.83 m ∇ At Completion 1.74 m ∇ Delayed Reading 0.20m @ 24 hours ∇ Caved in at 1.31 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.78		ASPHALT CONCRETE (311mm) (Visual)	0.32											
258.49		Gray, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.61	SS-1A	3	4	100	20	128.0					
		Light Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 As Lab 2	1.07	SS-1B	2									
258.03					2									
	1.5				3	6	100	22						
		Light Brown & Gray, Moist to Wet, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	0									
					3	6	100							
					3									
256.05	3.0		3.05	SS-3	4									
					5	11	100	14						
					6									
		Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ_CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621</p>	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-11
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 258.43 USC&GS STATION : 3+040 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	---	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.83 m ▼ At Completion 1.74 m ▼ Delayed Reading 0.15m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 1.22 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.19		ASPHALT CONCRETE (241mm) (Visual)	0.24											
258.04		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.39											
		Brown, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	5 2 2	4	100	26	137.0					
257.52		Light Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	2 4 4	8	100	13	147.9					
256.14		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	5 5 5	10	56	13						
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-12
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 256.09 USC&GS STATION : 3+360 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	--	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 1.77 m Delayed Reading 0.51m @ 24 hours Caved in at 0.91 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
255.76		ASPHALT CONCRETE (330mm) (Visual)	0.33											
		Light Brown & Gray, Medium Stiff, SILTY CLAY with Traces of Roots A-7-6 As Lab 2		SS-1	2 3 3	6	100	27	119.5					
254.41	1.5		1.68	SS-2	2 3 4	7	100							
253.80		Light Brown & Gray, Very Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	2.29	SS-3	5 7 10	17	100	17						
		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters												
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ_CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-13
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 254.02 USC&GS STATION : 3+520 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	--	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 1.22m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.43 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
253.69		ASPHALT CONCRETE (330mm) (Visual)	0.33												
253.64		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.38												
		Grayish Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	3	7	100	14							
253.11															
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	3	6	100								
251.73		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	5	13	100	14							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			6										
					7										
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.													
	4.6														
	6.1														

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\METL.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011	BORING NO.: <u>RB-14</u> SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> DATE STARTED : 05-08-02 DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02 HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
BORING ELEVATION : 254.00 USC&GS STATION : 3+620 OFFSET : 15 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 6.10 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 0.46 m Delayed Reading 0.03m @ 24 hours Caved in at 3.05 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
253.77		TOPSOIL (229mm) (Visual)	0.23											
253.24		Brownish Gray, Very Soft, SILTY CLAY with Traces of Roots A-7-6 As Lab 2	0.76	SS-1	0	3	100	21						
	1.5			SS-2	3	6	100							
		Brown, Moist to Wet, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM with Traces of Roots in SS-4 A-4 As Lab 4		SS-3	1	2	100							
	3.0			SS-4	6	17	67	26						
250.19			3.81											
	4.6	Gray, Moist, Stiff, LOAM A-4 (0) Lab 7 Sand Layers in SS-6		SS-5	3	13	100	11			18	13	5	
				SS-6	7	15	67							
247.90	6.1	Bottom of Boring at 6.10 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.	6.10											



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-15
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 254.23 USC&GS STATION : 3+660 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.88 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	--	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 2.59 m ▼ At Completion 1.25 m ▼ Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 2.38 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
253.94		ASPHALT CONCRETE (292mm) (Visual)	0.29											
253.84		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.39											
253.32		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	4	7	67							
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Loose to Very Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	2	4	9	100	12					
				SS-3	0	1	3	67						
251.64		Brown to Grayish Brown, Wet, Very Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	2.59	SS-4	2	2	5	100						
	3.0	Sand Seams @ 2.59 m		SS-5	3	4	12	100	10					
249.96		Gray, Slightly Moist, Hard, LOAM with Traces of Gravel A-4 As Lab 7	4.27	SS-6	11	16	38	100	8					
249.35		Bottom of Boring at 4.88 meters	4.88		22									
	4.6	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	6.1	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-16
SHEET 1 OF 2
DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 255.69 USC&GS STATION : 3+920 OFFSET : 5m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 7.62 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
--	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 4.11 m
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 3.51 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
255.39		ASPHALT CONCRETE (298mm) (Visual)	0.30											
255.34		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.35											
	1.5	Brown, Moist to Wet, Very Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4 Sand Seam in SS-3 Two attempts in SS-4		SS-1	4 2 4	6	78	20						
				SS-2	1 1 3	4	100							
				SS-3	5 6 8	14	100							
	3.0			SS-4	8 6 4	10	33							
	4.6			SS-5	13 16 14	30	67	16						
250.66			Brown, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	5.03	SS-6	10 13 17	30	100	11					

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **RB-16**
 SHEET **2** OF **2**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
248.53		Brown, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	7.16											
248.07	7.6	Brown & Gray, Slightly Moist, Hard, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7	7.62	SS-7	8 11 20	31	100	15						
		Bottom of Boring at 7.62 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	9.1													
	10.6													
	12.2													
	13.7													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: **RB-17**
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 05-01-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 05-01-02

BORING ELEVATION : 254.73 USC&GS	BORING METHOD : SFA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 4+040	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 3 m Rt	CASING DIA. : 108 mm	TEMPERATURE : 50° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : --	WEATHER : Sunny
DEPTH : 4.57 m		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.97m @ 24 hours Caved in at 2.01 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
254.48		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254mm) (Visual)	0.25												
254.38		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.35												
				SS-1	7	4	100	20							
		Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5			2										
					2										
				SS-2	1	6	100								
					2										
253.21	1.5		1.52		4										
		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4			2	5	100	19							
				SS-3	2										
					2										
					3										
				SS-4	3	17	100								
					6										
					11										
250.92		Gray, Slightly Moist, Hard, LOAM A-4 As lab 7	3.81												
				SS-5	11	32	100	11							
					14										
					18										
250.16	4.6	Bottom of Boring at 4.57	4.57												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.													
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.													
	6.1														

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: **RB-18**
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : 257.24 USC&GS	BORING METHOD : HSA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 4+340	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 3 m Rt	CASING DIA. : 83 mm	TEMPERATURE : 80° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : ---	WEATHER : Sunny
DEPTH : 2.29 m		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 6 days Caved in at 1.16 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
256.94		ASPHALT CONCRETE (305mm) (Visual)	0.30		3									
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Very Loose to Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-1	2	5	100	23	126.4					
					3									
				SS-2	4	9	100							
					5									
255.26		Light Brown, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND (Visual)	1.98	SS-3A	3	16	300							
254.95			2.29	SS-3B	6									
		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters			10									
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-19
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : <u>258.70 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>4+660</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>70° F</u>
LINE : <u>"A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>--</u>	WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 1.14m @ 6 days Caved in at 1.16 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.43		ASPHALT CONCRETE (267mm) (Visual)	0.27											
258.40		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (38mm) (Visual)	0.30											
		Brown, Slightly Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5	0.91	SS-1	5	6	67	13	134.6					
257.79		Light Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 As Lab 2		SS-2	3	8	100	27	121.9					
	1.5	Two attempts in SS-3		SS-3	3									
256.41		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29		4	10	33							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			4									
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.			6									
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-501.1.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-20
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : 260.29 USC&GS STATION : 4+980 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading 0.30m @ 6 days
 Caved in at 0.85 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
260.00		ASPHALT CONCRETE (292mm) (Visual)	0.29											
259.95		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.34											
		Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5	0.91	SS-1	5	6	100	18	137.0					
259.38					3									
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	7	18	67							
					8									
					10									
258.00		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	4	12	100							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			6									
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.			6									
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/29/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-21
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 259.00 USC&GS STATION : 5+300 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.22 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.64		ASPHALT CONCRETE (356mm) (Visual)	0.36											
258.24		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (406mm) (Visual)	0.76	SS-1A	6	7	100							
				SS-1B	3			12						
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff to Soft to Very Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-2	2	4	100							
		Two attempts in SS-3			2									
256.56			2.44	SS-3	3	16	44							
					6									
					10									
255.95	3.0	Light Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As lab 4	3.05	SS-4	5	12	100	13						
		Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters			6									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			6									
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: RB-22
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 257.05 USC&GS STATION : 5+460 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.37 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
256.78		ASPHALT CONCRETE (267mm) (Visual)	0.27											
256.44		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (343mm) (Visual)	0.61	SS-1A	11	8	100							
				SS-1B	5			17						
					3									
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-2	2									
					3	7	78							
					4									
						3								
254.76		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	4	10	100	20						
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			6									
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-23
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 251.90 USC&GS STATION : 5+620 OFFSET : 4 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry
 At Completion Dry
 Delayed Reading 1.35m @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.31 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
251.52		ASPHALT CONCRETE (381mm) (Visual)	0.38											
251.44		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (76mm) (Visual)	0.46											
		Brown & Gray, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1		SS-1	1	5	100	19						
					2									
					3									
250.68		Light Brown, Slightly Moist, Decomposed, Sandy SHALE (Visual)	1.22											
	1.5			SS-2	4	39	67							
					100	139								
				SS-3	100/5"		100							
249.61		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

BORING NO.: **RB-24**
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING ELEVATION : 248.41 USC&GS	BORING METHOD : HSA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 5+780	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 3 m Lt	CASING DIA. : 83 mm	TEMPERATURE : 80° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : --	WEATHER : Sunny
DEPTH : 2.29 m		

GROUNDWATER: ∇ Encountered at 1.22 m ∇ At Completion 1.01 m ∇ Delayed Reading 0.84m @ 24 hours ∇ Caved in at 1.37 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
248.13		ASPHALT CONCRETE (279mm) (Visual)	0.28											
248.11		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (25mm) (Visual)	0.30		3	5	100	19						
		Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1	2									
					3									
247.19			1.22	SS-2A	2	3	100							
		Brown, Very Moist to Wet, Very Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6		SS-2B	1									
					2									
246.58			1.83		11									
		Light Brown, Wet, Highly Decomposed Sandy SHALE (Visual)		SS-3	21	51	100	19						
246.12			2.29		30									
		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-36
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 258.39 USC&GS STATION : 7+960 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : —	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.05m @ 4 days Caved in at 1.01 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.06		ASPHALT CONCRETE (330mm) (Visual)	0.33		4									
		Light Brown, Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-1	3	7	100	11						
	1.5				SS-2	5	16	100						
					SS-3	6	10							
256.71		Gray, Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7			7	18	100							
					SS-4	8	10							
						5	18	100	13					
255.34	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters	3.05		8	10								
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-37
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.60 USC&GS
STATION : 8+120
OFFSET : 3 m Lt
LINE : "A"
DEPTH : 2.29 m

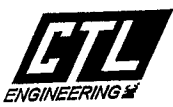
BORING METHOD : SFA
RIG TYPE : ATV 550
CASING DIA. : 83 mm
CORE SIZE : ---

HAMMER : Automatic
DRILLER : KO
TEMPERATURE : 50° F
WEATHER : Sunny

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.79m @ 4 days Caved in at 1.13 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.35		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254mm) (Visual)	0.25											
261.22		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (127mm) (Visual)	0.38											
		Brown, Slightly Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	6 2 3	5	100	16	135.3					
260.69		Light Brown & Gray, Slightly Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	3 9 12	21	100	11	149.9					
	1.5			SS-3	7 14 15	29	100							
259.31		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

BORING NO.: RB-38
 SHEET 1 OF 1
 DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

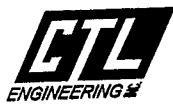
CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING ELEVATION : <u>261.91 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>SFA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>8+280</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>108 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>50° F</u>
LINE : <u>"A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>—</u>	WEATHER : <u>Overcast</u>
DEPTH : <u>3.66 m</u>		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 1.10m @ 4 days Caved in at 2.22 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
261.62		ASPHALT CONCRETE (292mm) (Visual)	0.29												
261.57		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.34	SS-1	4	6	78	14							
		Light Brown to Light Brown & Gray, Slightly Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4			3										
	1.5				SS-2	3	6	15	100						
260.23		Brownish Gray, Slightly Moist, Very Stiff to Hard, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7			7										
	3.0				SS-3	9	23	100							
		Bottom of Boring at 3.66 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch. Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.			11										
	4.6				SS-4	15	43	100	9						
258.25			3.66	SS-5	6	10	24	100							
	6.1				14										

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test


TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : <u>Indiana Department of Transportation</u> PROJECT : <u>SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek</u> LOCATION : <u>From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties</u> DES. NO. : <u>9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</u>	BORING NO.: <u>RB-39</u> SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u> DATE STARTED : <u>05-10-02</u> DATE COMPLETED : <u>05-10-02</u>
BORING ELEVATION : <u>263.24 USC&GS</u> STATION : <u>8+560</u> OFFSET : <u>3 m Rt</u> LINE : <u>"A"</u> DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>SFA</u> RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u> CASING DIA. : <u>108 mm</u> CORE SIZE : <u>---</u>
HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u> DRILLER : <u>KO</u> TEMPERATURE : <u>50° F</u> WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>	

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.30m @ 3 days Caved in at 0.94 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
263.02		ASPHALT CONCRETE (330mm) (Visual)	0.22											
262.86		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (51mm) (Visual)	0.38		4	4	89	22	134.4					
		Grayish Brown, Moist, Soft to Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1		SS-1	2									
					SS-2	2	6	100						
	1.5				SS-2	2								
					SS-2	4								
261.56		Light Brown, Slightly Moist, Very Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	1.68		9			11						
		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch. Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.		SS-3	11	23	100							
260.95					SS-3	12								
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-40
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-10-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-10-02

BORING ELEVATION : 263.90 USC&GS STATION : 8+720 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.00m @ 3 days Caved in at 0.85 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
263.70		ASPHALT CONCRETE (203mm) (Visual)	0.20											
263.57		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (127mm) (Visual)	0.33											
		Grayish Brown, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	3 1 3	4	100	23	122.6					
262.99														
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray, Slightly Moist, Stiff to Medium Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	4 5 7	12	100	17	136.3					
261.61		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	4 4 4	8	100							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-41
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-10-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-10-02

BORING ELEVATION : 263.18 USC&GS
STATION : 9+040
OFFSET : 3 m Rt
LINE : "A"
DEPTH : 3.05 m

BORING METHOD : SFA
RIG TYPE : ATV 550
CASING DIA. : 108 mm
CORE SIZE : --

HAMMER : Automatic
DRILLER : KO
TEMPERATURE : 50° F
WEATHER : Sunny

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 1.52 m Delayed Reading 0.37m @ 3 days Caved in at 1.31 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
262.94		ASPHALT CONCRETE (241mm) (Visual)	0.24											
262.72		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (216mm) (Visual)	0.46	SS-1A	5	4	100							
		Brownish Gray, Moist, Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1B	2			26	137.4					
262.27			0.91		2									
		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 As Lab 2		SS-2	3	7	100							
					4									
261.35			1.83		0									
		Light Brown, Very Moist to Moist, Very Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-3	0	2	100	26						
					2									
260.13			3.05		3									
				SS-4	5	11	100	15						
					6									
		Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		


TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation **BORING NO.:** RB-42
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek **SHEET** 1 **OF** 1
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties **DATE STARTED :** 05-10-02
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011 **DATE COMPLETED :** 05-10-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.64 USC&GS STATION : 9+320 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading Dry @ 3 days Caved in at 1.22 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.46		ASPHALT CONCRETE (179mm) (Visual)	0.18											
261.39		CEMENT CONCRETE (76mm) (Visual)	0.25											
261.13		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (254mm) (Visual)	0.51	SS-1A	6	8	100							
		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1B	4									
260.73		Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff to Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1		SS-2	3	6	67	25	126.7					
	1.5		3											
			3											
				SS-3	1	5	100	23						
		2												
		3												
259.35		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

	CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	--	---	---	--

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-43
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-08-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02

BORING ELEVATION : 258.90 USC&GS STATION : 20+100 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "S-2-A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
--	---	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 1.22 m Delayed Reading 0.03m @ 24 hours Caved in at 0.30 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.86		ASPHALT CONCRETE (38mm) (Visual)	0.04											
258.53		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (330mm) (Visual)	0.37											
		Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	5 3 3	6	100	18						
257.99				SS-2	2 4 4	8	100							
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray, Moist to Wet, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-3	0 3 7	10	100	26						
256.61		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-44
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-09-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-09-02

BORING ELEVATION : 256.00 USC&GS STATION : 29+900 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "S-3-A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast/Rain
--	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 2.07 m Delayed Reading 0.58m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.13 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
255.70		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254mm) (Visual)	0.30												
255.62		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (76mm) (Visual)	0.38												
		Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 As Lab 2	0.91	SS-1	6 2 3	5	100								
255.09		Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5	1.68	SS-2	2 4 4	8	100	23							
254.32	1.5	Light Brown, Wet, Medium Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3	2.29	SS-3	1 2 4	6	100	16							
253.71		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters													
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.													
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.													
	3.0														
	4.6														
	6.1														

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011 GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **RB-45**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-30-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-30-02

BORING ELEVATION : 248.70 USC&GS STATION : 39+940 OFFSET : C/L LINE : "S-4-A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	---	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.83 m ▼ At Completion 0.55 m ▼ Delayed Reading 0.37m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 1.46 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
248.56		ASPHALT CONCRETE (140mm) (Visual)	0.14											
248.40		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (165mm) (Visual)	0.30											
247.79		Grayish Brown to Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM (Possible Fill) A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	3 5 3	8	78							
246.87	1.5	Brown & Gray, Moist, Very Soft, CLAY LOAM (Possible Fill) A-6 As Lab 1	1.83	SS-2	1 1 2	3	100	23						
245.65	3.0	Gray & Brown, Wet to Very Moist, Stiff to Hard, SANDY LOAM with Sand and Gravel mixed with Sand Seam in SS-3 (Possible Fill) A-4 As Lab 7	3.05	SS-3	4 6 8	14	67	25						
		Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters		SS-4	14 20 25	45	100							
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">BORING METHOD</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SAMPLING METHOD</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ABBREVIATIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>HSA - Hollow Stem Auger</td> <td>SS - Split Spoon Sample</td> <td>* - Hand Penetrometer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SFA - Solid Flight Auger</td> <td>ST - Shelby Tube Sample</td> <td>LL - Liquid Limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RC - Rock Coring</td> <td>RC - Rock Core Sample</td> <td>PL - Plastic Limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MD - Mud Drilling</td> <td>BS - Bag Sample</td> <td>PI - Plasticity Index</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WD - Wash Drilling</td> <td>AC - Auger Cuttings</td> <td>SPT - Standard Penetration Test</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HA - Hand Auger</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer	SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit	RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit	MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index	WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test	HA - Hand Auger			
BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS																					
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer																					
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit																					
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit																					
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index																					
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test																					
HA - Hand Auger																							

TEST BORING RECORD


CLIENT : <u>Indiana Department of Transportation</u>	BORING NO.: <u>RB-46</u>
PROJECT : <u>SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek</u>	SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u>
LOCATION : <u>From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties</u>	DATE STARTED : <u>04-30-02</u>
DES. NO. : <u>9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</u>	DATE COMPLETED : <u>04-30-02</u>

BORING ELEVATION : <u>259.07 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>50+060</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>3 m Lt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>70° F</u>
LINE : <u>"S-5-A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>---</u>	WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
DEPTH : <u>2.29 m</u>		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.71m @ 6 days Caved in at 1.07 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
258.94		ASPHALT CONCRETE (127mm) (Visual)	0.13											
258.77		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (179mm) (Visual)	0.30											
258.16		Brownish Gray, Slightly Moist, Medium Stiff, SILTY CLAY A-7-6 As Lab 2	0.91	SS-1	7 5 3	8	100	14						
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	4 3 3	6	89							
256.78		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	3 4 4	8	100	13						
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-47
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-09-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-09-02

BORING ELEVATION : 242.43 USC&GS STATION : 59+920 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "S-6-A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
--	---	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.83 m ▼ At Completion 1.43 m ▼ Delayed Reading 1.07m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.40 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits							
											LL	PL	PI					
242.13		ASPHALT CONCRETE (298mm) (Visual)	0.30															
242.03		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.40															
		Brown, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	29	28	100	9										
241.52		Brown, Moist to Wet, Medium Stiff, SILTY LOAM with Gravel at bottom of SS-3 A-6 As Lab 5		SS-2	4	9	67	29										
	1.5				4													
					5													
240.14		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	1	21	78											
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			6													
	3.0				15													
	4.6																	
	6.1																	

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-48
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-08-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.25 USC&GS STATION : 69+900 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "S-7-A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
--	--	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 24 hours Caved in at 1.22 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.09		ASPHALT CONCRETE (165mm) (Visual)	0.16											
260.86		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (229mm) (Visual)	0.39											
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff to Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-1	6 3 4	7	100	21						
				SS-2	5 10 14	24	100							
				SS-3	7 11 13	24	100	12						
258.96		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29											
	3.0	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6	Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011 GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/2002



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: RB-49
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-17-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-17-02

BORING ELEVATION : 261.58 USC&GS STATION : 70+160 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "S-7-A" DEPTH : 2.29 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
--	--	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 48 hours Caved in at 1.34 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
261.50		ASPHALT CONCRETE (76mm) (Visual)	0.08											
261.30		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (203mm) (Visual)	0.28											
		Gray & Brown, Slightly Moist, Medium Stiff, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	0.91	SS-1	9 5 3	8	100	14						
260.67														
	1.5	Light Brown, Moist, Medium Dense to Dense, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-2	3 4 7	11	100							
259.29		Bottom of Boring at 2.29 meters	2.29	SS-3	6 14 23	37	100	11						
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC_02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
 DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-01
 SHEET 1 OF 2
 DATE STARTED : 05-14-02
 DATE COMPLETED : 05-14-02

BORING ELEVATION : 251.10 USC&GS	BORING METHOD : HSA	HAMMER : Automatic
STATION : 1+673	RIG TYPE : ATV 550	DRILLER : KO
OFFSET : 3 m Lt	CASING DIA. : 83 mm	TEMPERATURE : 60° F
LINE : "A"	CORE SIZE : --	WEATHER : Sunny
DEPTH : 7.01 m		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.83 m At Completion 1.83 m Delayed Reading 2.06m @ 7 days Caved in at 2.74 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
250.72		ASPHALT CONCRETE (381mm) (Visual)	0.38		5									
250.57		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.53	SS-1	10	14	89	16						
	1.5	Brown, Moist to Very Moist, Stiff to Very Soft, SANDY LOAM (FILL) A-4 As Lab 7		SS-2	3	4	67							
					2									
					2									
248.51		Brownish Gray, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL mixed with Tree Roots (Creek Sediments) (Visual)	2.59	SS-4	0	30	33							
	3.0				24									
					6									
247.29		Gray, Very Moist, Very Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	3.81	SS-5	12	29	67							
	4.6	Sand & Gravel Layer @ 5.79m to 5.94m			15									
					14									
245.00			6.10	SS-6	19	22	100	13						
	6.1				13									
					9									

Continued on next page

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-01**
 SHEET **2** OF **2**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
244.09		Gray, Very Moist, Very Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4 Boulders @ 7.01m	7.01											
	7.6	Bottom of Boring at 7.01 meters Auger Refusal due to Boulders @ 7.01 meters. Boring moved to TB-01A. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	9.1													
	10.6													
	12.2													
	13.7													

INDIANA_METRIC_02-5011.GPJ_CTLMET.GDT_9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-01-A
SHEET 1 OF 3
DATE STARTED : 05-15-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-15-02

BORING ELEVATION : <u>251.10 USC&GS</u> STATION : <u>1+671</u> OFFSET : <u>2.5 m Lt</u> LINE : <u>"A"</u> DEPTH : <u>21.33 m</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u> RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u> CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u> CORE SIZE : <u>NX</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u> DRILLER : <u>KO</u> TEMPERATURE : <u>60° F</u> WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: ▽ Encountered at 1.83 m ▽ At Completion 0.61 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
▽	1.5	Augered - Refer to TB-01 for soil & groundwater information.												
▽	3.0													
	4.6													
	6.1													

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/2002



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-01-A**
 SHEET **2** OF **3**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
244.09		Augered - Refer to TB-01 for soil & groundwater information.	7.01											
	7.6	Gray, Wet, Hard, LOAM with Gravel and Cobbles A-4 As Lab 7		SS-1	22 26 19	45	67							
	9.1			SS-2	20 23 21	44	33							
241.35														
	10.6	Gray, Wet, Very Dense to Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)	9.75	SS-3	49 40 20	60	67							
	12.2				SS-4	28 23 20	43	100						
238.30		Gray, Wet, Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL with Sandy Loam Layers (Visual)	12.80											
	13.7				SS-5	15 23 25	48	100						

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: TB-01-A
 SHEET 3 OF 3

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
15.2		Gray, Wet, Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL with Sandy Loam Layers (Visual)		SS-6	20 25 23	48	100							
16.7				SS-7	12 35 40	75	100							
18.2				SS-8	29 36 40	76	100							
231.44	19.8	Light Gray, Highly Fractured, Horizontally Bedded, LIMESTONE (Visual)	19.66	SS-9	20 45		86							
229.77	21.3				RC-1 RQD=0%	100/2"		75						
		Bottom of Boring at 21.34 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: **TB-02**
SHEET 1 OF 3
DATE STARTED : 05-16-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-16-02

BORING ELEVATION : 251.35 USC&GS STATION : 1+698 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 20.27 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 50° F WEATHER : Overcast
--	--	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 5.64 m
▽ Delayed Reading 1.10m @ 24 hours
☒ Caved in at 3.44 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
251.08		ASPHALT CONCRETE (267mm) (Visual)	0.27											
250.93		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.42											
				SS-1	5 4 3	7	67	15						
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6		SS-2	4 4 2	6	67							
249.67			1.68											
		Brown & Gray, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1		SS-3	2 2 3	5	67							
248.91			2.44											
	3.0			SS-4	5 5 5	10	100	11	152.8	9.7 @ 15.7%				
		Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Stiff to Hard, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3												
	4.6	Three attempts in SS-5 & one attempt at 4.57m. No recovery due to cobbles or possible boulder.		SS-5	13 20 25	45	0							
245.86			5.49											
	6.1	Brown & Gray, Wet, Medium Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL with Till Layers (Visual)		SS-6	16 19 8	27	89	13						

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-02**
 SHEET 2 OF 3

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
241.44	7.6	Brown & Gray, Wet, Medium Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL with Till Layers (Visual)	9.91	SS-7	6 10 16	26	89							
	9.1			SS-8	21 35 39	74	89							
240.07	10.6	Gray, Very Moist, Hard, SILT (Visual)	11.28	SS-9	16 23 28	51	100	15	141.5	5.4 @ 10.2%				
238.55	12.2	Gray, Very Moist, Hard, LOAM with Sand Seams A-4 As Lab 7	12.80	SS-10	21 26 34	60	100							
	13.7	Gray, Wet, Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-11	21 20 25	45	100							

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-02**
 SHEET **3** OF **3**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
235.35	15.2	Gray, Wet, Dense to Very Dense, SAND AND GRAVEL (Visual)	16.00	SS-12	10 23 30	53	89							
	16.7	Gray, Very Moist, Hard, LOAM (TILL) A-4 As Lab 7		SS-13	22 36 43	79	100	9						
232.45	18.2		18.90	SS-14	10 21 36	57	100							
	19.8	Gray, Wet, Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-15	24 24 21	45	89							
231.08		Bottom of Boring at 20.27 meters Auger Refusal @ 20.27 meters. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.	20.27											
	21.3													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-03
SHEET 1 OF 2
DATE STARTED : 05-14-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-14-02


BORING ELEVATION : 249.80 USC&GS STATION : 3+790 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 12.04 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : NX	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Sunny
--	--	--

GROUNDWATER: ▽ Encountered at 1.83 m ▽ At Completion 2.99 m ▽ Delayed Reading 2.44m @ 24 hours ▽ Caved in at 6.10 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
249.48		ASPHALT CONCRETE (318mm) (Visual)	0.32											
249.33		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.47											
				SS-1	5 3 4	7	67							
	1.5			SS-2	5 5 7	12	67							
		Brown, Moist to Wet, Soft to Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3		SS-3	3 2 2	4	100	16						
	3.0			SS-4	1 3 3	6	100							
245.99			3.81											
245.53		Brownish Gray, Wet, Loose, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	4.27											
	4.6			SS-5	10 13 18	31	67							
		Gray, Moist, Hard to Very Stiff, LOAM with Silt Seams A-4 As Lab 7		SS-6	16 10 16	26	100	20						
	6.1													

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
---	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-03**
 SHEET **2** OF **2**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
242.64		Gray, Moist, Hard to Very Stiff, LOAM with Silt Seams A-4 As Lab 7	7.16											
	7.6			SS-7	2 10 8	18	100							
240.96		Gray, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	8.84	SS-8 SS-9	42 100/3" 100/2"		100 0							
	9.1													
		Light Brown with White Streaks, Highly Fractured, Weathered, Soft, LIMESTONE (Visual)	10.55	RC-1 RQD=0%			37							
239.25														
	10.6													
		Light Gray, Highly Fractured, Horizontally Bedded, Hard, LIMESTONE (Visual)	12.07	RC-2 RQD=7%			78							
237.73		Bottom of Boring at 12.07 meters												
	12.2	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	13.7													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-04
SHEET 1 OF 2
DATE STARTED : 05-14-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-14-02

BORING ELEVATION : 250.15 USC&GS STATION : 3+814 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 8.23 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: ▽ Encountered at 2.59 m ▽ At Completion 2.77 m ▽ Delayed Reading 1.83m @ 24 hours Caved in at 3.57 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
249.79		ASPHALT CONCRETE (356mm) (Visual)	0.36											
249.64		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.51	SS-1	5	6	100							
	1.5	Brown, Moist, Loose to Very Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 6		SS-2	4 3 4	7	100							
				SS-3	2 1 3	4	100	24						
247.56		Brownish Gray, Wet, Loose, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	2.59	SS-4	1 3 3	6	89							
	3.0													
246.34		Gray, Very Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7	3.81	SS-5	7 8 11	19	100	13						
	4.6													
244.82		Gray, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	5.33	SS-6	7 11 12	23	100							
	6.1													

Continued on next page

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
 PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek

BORING NO.: **TB-04**
 SHEET **2** OF **2**

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
242.99		Gray, Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)	7.16											
	7.6			SS-7	39	65	100							
		Light Brown with White Streaks, Highly Decomposed LIMESTONE with Shale Zones (Visual)		SS-8	34									
241.92			8.23		31		100							
		Bottom of Boring at 8.23 meters Auger Refusal @ 8.23 meters.			100/4"									
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	9.1													
	10.6													
	12.2													
	13.7													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: TB-05
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-02-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-02-02

BORING ELEVATION : 256.87 USC&GS STATION : 1+140 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 40° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	---	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 2.44m @ 4 days Caved in at 3.05 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
256.56		ASPHALT CONCRETE (318mm) (Visual)	0.31												
256.45		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (102mm) (Visual)	0.42	SS-1A	4	5	100								
		Brown, Moist, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1		SS-1B	2			19							
					3										
255.96			0.91												
	1.5			SS-2	1										
		Light Brown, Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4			3	7	100								
					4										
					7	17	100	11	149.7	6.5 @ 11.2%					
				10											
				11											
				15	29	100									
				14											
253.67	3.0		3.20												
		Gray, Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7													
252.30	4.6		4.57	SS-5	11	24	56								
		Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters			10										
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.			14										
		Recorded groundwater at Delayed Reading may be due to rain accumulated in the test hole.													
	6.1														

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-06
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : 254.35 USC&GS STATION : 4+185 OFFSET : 2 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	--	--

GROUNDWATER: ▽ Encountered at 1.83 m ▽ At Completion 2.83 m ▽ Delayed Reading 1.78m @ 6 days ☒ Caved in at 2.29 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits				
											LL	PL	PI		
254.03		ASPHALT CONCRETE (318mm) (Visual)	0.32												
		Brown, Slightly Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1	7 8 9	17	100	9							
253.44		Brown, Moist, Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5	1.58	SS-2	3 3 2	5	100								
252.67	1.5	Light Brown, Very Moist, Very Loose, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4	2.44	SS-3	1 2	3	44	21							
251.91	3.0	Gray, Slightly Moist to Moist, Very Stiff to Hard, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7	4.57	SS-4	6 9 12	21	100	12	147.0	20.5 @ 9.2%					
249.78	4.6	Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.		SS-5	11 12 14	26	100	11							
	6.1			SS-6	15 19 18	37	78								

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: TB-07
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-08-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02

BORING ELEVATION : 253.00 USC&GS STATION : 4+191 OFFSET : 14 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : SFA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 108 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
--	---	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours Caved in at 4.57 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
252.85		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown & Gray, Slightly Moist to Moist, Loose to Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-1	1 2 5	7	100							
251.48	1.5		1.52	SS-2	9 11 15	26	100							
		Gray, Slightly Moist to Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-3	7 10 13	23	100	14	143.0	14.5 @ 7.4%				
	3.0			SS-4	9 10 12	22	100							
				SS-5	6 11 14	25	100							
248.43	4.6		4.57	SS-6	8 12 15	27	100	12						
		Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-08
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-30-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-30-02

BORING ELEVATION : <u>246.95 USC&GS</u> STATION : <u>5+915</u> OFFSET : <u>11 m Rt</u> LINE : <u>"A"</u> DEPTH : <u>3.32 m</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u> RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u> CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u> CORE SIZE : <u>--</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u> DRILLER : <u>KO</u> TEMPERATURE : <u>50° F</u> WEATHER : <u>Overcast</u>
--	--	---

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at 1.68 m
 At Completion 1.62 m
 Delayed Reading Dry @ 24 hours
 Caved in at 1.58 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
246.80		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
	1.5	Brown, Moist to Wet, Medium Stiff, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 3		SS-1	2 2 2	4	100							
				SS-2	2 3 4	7	100	19	137.2	2.5 @ 13.1%				
				SS-3	1 3 5	8	100							
244.21	3.0		Light Brown, Very Moist, Highly Decomposed, Sandy SHALE (Visual)	2.74	SS-4	4 100/4"		100						
243.62		Bottom of Boring at 3.32 meters Auger Refusal @ 3.32 meters. Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.	3.33	SS-5	100/5"		100							
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 9/29/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: **TB-09**
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-18-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-18-02

BORING ELEVATION : 247.43 USC&GS STATION : 5+910 OFFSET : 3 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.27 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 80° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 1.98 m ▼ At Completion 1.52 m ▼ Delayed Reading 0.91m @ 24 hours ▼ Caved in at 1.77 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
247.23		ASPHALT CONCRETE (203mm) (Visual)	0.20											
247.07		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (152mm) (Visual)	0.36											
				SS-1	5 2 2	4	100							
		Brown, Moist, Very Loose to Loose, SANDY LOAM A-2-4 As Lab 6		SS-2	3 4 4	8	67	8						
	1.5													
	245.45		1.98	SS-3	4 11 50	61	94							
				SS-4	77 100/2"		100							
	3.0			SS-5	100/5"		100							
		Yellowish Brown, Very Moist to Wet, Highly Decomposed, Sandy SHALE to SANDSTONE (Visual)												
			4.27	SS-6	100/6"		100							
		Bottom of Boring at 4.27 meters												
	4.6	Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	BORING METHOD HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SAMPLING METHOD SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	ABBREVIATIONS * - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test
--	---	---	--

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-10
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-19-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-19-02

BORING ELEVATION : 242.40 USC&GS STATION : 6+520 OFFSET : 3 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 3.05 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : ---	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
---	---	--

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 1.37m @ 6 days Caved in at 2.01 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
242.10		ASPHALT CONCRETE (254mm) (Visual)	0.30											
241.96		SAND & GRAVEL BASE (140mm) (Visual)	0.44	SS-1A	5	6	91							
		Brown, Moist, Loose, SANDY LOAM (Possible Fill) A-2-4 As Lab 6	0.91	SS-1B	3			17						
241.49		Gray, Moist, Loose, SAND AND GRAVEL (Possible Fill) (Visual)	1.68	SS-2	3	6	67							
240.72	1.5	Brown & Gray, Very Moist to Wet, Soft, CLAY LOAM A-6 As Lab 1	2.67	SS-3	2	4	100	28	125.0	0.8 @ 6.5%				
239.73		Brown, Highly Decomposed SHALE (Visual)	3.05	SS-4	30	100/1"	100							
239.35	3.0	Bottom of Boring at 3.05 meters												
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings and pavement restored with concrete patch.												
	4.6													
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621

BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test
HA - Hand Auger		

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

BORING NO.: TB-11
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 05-08-02
DATE COMPLETED : 05-08-02

BORING ELEVATION : 242.00 USC&GS STATION : 6+520 OFFSET : 8 m Lt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.42 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : NX	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 60° F WEATHER : Overcast
---	--	---

GROUNDWATER: ▼ Encountered at 0.91 m ▽ Delayed Reading 0.70m @ 24 hours ■ Caved in at 0.76 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
241.85		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
				SS-1	3 5 8	13	100							
	1.5	Brown, Very Moist to Wet, Medium Dense, SAND & GRAVEL (Visual)		SS-2	9 14 15	29	100							
				SS-3	7 8 7	15	89							
239.26			2.74	SS-4	22		100							
239.10		Highly Decomposed SHALE (Visual)	2.90	SS-5	100/2"		0							
	3.0													
		Light Gray, Fractured, Horizontally Bedded, Hard, LIMESTONE (Visual)		RC-1			85							
				RQD=										
				35%										
237.58	4.6	Bottom of Boring at 4.42 meters	4.42											
		Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\METL.GDT 9/20/02

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621



BORING METHOD
 HSA - Hollow Stem Auger
 SFA - Solid Flight Auger
 RC - Rock Coring
 MD - Mud Drilling
 WD - Wash Drilling
 HA - Hand Auger

SAMPLING METHOD
 SS - Split Spoon Sample
 ST - Shelby Tube Sample
 RC - Rock Core Sample
 BS - Bag Sample
 AC - Auger Cuttings

ABBREVIATIONS
 * - Hand Penetrometer
 LL - Liquid Limit
 PL - Plastic Limit
 PI - Plasticity Index
 SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : <u>Indiana Department of Transportation</u>	BORING NO.: <u>TB-12</u>
PROJECT : <u>SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek</u>	SHEET <u>1</u> OF <u>1</u>
LOCATION : <u>From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties</u>	DATE STARTED : <u>04-17-02</u>
DES. NO. : <u>9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</u>	DATE COMPLETED : <u>04-17-02</u>

BORING ELEVATION : <u>252.80 USC&GS</u>	BORING METHOD : <u>HSA</u>	HAMMER : <u>Automatic</u>
STATION : <u>7+860</u>	RIG TYPE : <u>ATV 550</u>	DRILLER : <u>KO</u>
OFFSET : <u>15 m Lt</u>	CASING DIA. : <u>83 mm</u>	TEMPERATURE : <u>80° F</u>
LINE : <u>"A"</u>	CORE SIZE : <u>-</u>	WEATHER : <u>Sunny</u>
DEPTH : <u>4.57 m</u>		

GROUNDWATER: Encountered at Dry At Completion Dry Delayed Reading 0.66m @ 48 hours Caved in at 1.74 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
252.65		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown, Moist, Very Soft, SILTY LOAM with Traces of Roots A-6 As Lab 5	0.15	SS-1	1	2	50	22						
252.04			0.76											
	1.5	Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Medium Dense, SANDY LOAM A-4 As Lab 4		SS-2	1 3 3	6	100							
				SS-3	5 6 6	12	100	12	140.2	10.9 @ 12.1%				
250.51			2.29											
	3.0	Gray to Light Brown & Gray, Moist, Very Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7 Two attempts in SS-4		SS-4	10 15 15	30	33							
				SS-5	6 9 11	20	67							
	4.6		4.57	SS-6	4 8 14	22	100	14						
248.23		Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.												
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 9/20/02

<p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621</p>	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS
	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger SFA - Solid Flight Auger RC - Rock Coring MD - Mud Drilling WD - Wash Drilling HA - Hand Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample ST - Shelby Tube Sample RC - Rock Core Sample BS - Bag Sample AC - Auger Cuttings	* - Hand Penetrometer LL - Liquid Limit PL - Plastic Limit PI - Plasticity Index SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TEST BORING RECORD

CLIENT : Indiana Department of Transportation
PROJECT : SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
LOCATION : From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Counties
DES. NO. : 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620, Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


BORING NO.: TB-13
SHEET 1 OF 1
DATE STARTED : 04-17-02
DATE COMPLETED : 04-17-02

BORING ELEVATION : 254.80 USC&GS STATION : 7+865 OFFSET : 10.7 m Rt LINE : "A" DEPTH : 4.57 m	BORING METHOD : HSA RIG TYPE : ATV 550 CASING DIA. : 83 mm CORE SIZE : --	HAMMER : Automatic DRILLER : KO TEMPERATURE : 70° F WEATHER : Sunny
--	--	--

GROUNDWATER: ▽ Encountered at 2.44 m ▽ At Completion 3.35 m ▽ Delayed Reading 1.47m @ 48 hours ▽ Caved in at 2.71 m

Stratum Elevation	Sample Depth	SOIL/MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	Stratum Depth	Sample Number	SPT per 15cm	SPT per 30cm (N)	Recovery (%)	Moisture Content (%)	Total Unit Weight (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (ksf)	Atterberg Limits			
											LL	PL	PI	
254.65		TOPSOIL (152mm) (Visual)	0.15											
		Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff to Soft, SILTY LOAM A-6 As Lab 5		SS-1	3 2 4	6	89	18						
				SS-2	2 2 1	3	100							
253.28	1.5			SS-3	1 2 5	7	100	20	136.8	1.8 @ 17.8%				
		Gray to Light Brown, Moist, Medium Stiff to Very Soft, SANDY LOAM with Wood Fragments (Possible Creek Sediments) (Visual)		SS-4	0 0 2	2	100	26						
251.75	3.0			SS-5	3 6 9	15	100							
		Gray, Slightly Moist, Stiff, LOAM A-4 As Lab 7		SS-6	2 5 7	12	100	16	141.0	9.9 @ 18.2%				
250.23	4.6			Bottom of Boring at 4.57 meters Boring backfilled with soil cuttings.										
	6.1													

INDIANA METRIC 02-5011 GPJ CTL/MET.GDT 9/20/02

 <p> CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillsdale Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 </p>	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th style="text-align: left;">BORING METHOD</th> <th style="text-align: left;">SAMPLING METHOD</th> <th style="text-align: left;">ABBREVIATIONS</th> </tr> <tr> <td>HSA - Hollow Stem Auger</td> <td>SS - Split Spoon Sample</td> <td>* - Hand Penetrometer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SFA - Solid Flight Auger</td> <td>ST - Shelby Tube Sample</td> <td>LL - Liquid Limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RC - Rock Coring</td> <td>RC - Rock Core Sample</td> <td>PL - Plastic Limit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MD - Mud Drilling</td> <td>BS - Bag Sample</td> <td>PI - Plasticity Index</td> </tr> <tr> <td>WD - Wash Drilling</td> <td>AC - Auger Cuttings</td> <td>SPT - Standard Penetration Test</td> </tr> <tr> <td>HA - Hand Auger</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS	HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer	SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit	RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit	MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index	WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test	HA - Hand Auger			
BORING METHOD	SAMPLING METHOD	ABBREVIATIONS																					
HSA - Hollow Stem Auger	SS - Split Spoon Sample	* - Hand Penetrometer																					
SFA - Solid Flight Auger	ST - Shelby Tube Sample	LL - Liquid Limit																					
RC - Rock Coring	RC - Rock Core Sample	PL - Plastic Limit																					
MD - Mud Drilling	BS - Bag Sample	PI - Plasticity Index																					
WD - Wash Drilling	AC - Auger Cuttings	SPT - Standard Penetration Test																					
HA - Hand Auger																							

APPENDIX C

LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Summary of Classification Test Results
Grain Size Distribution Curves
Unconfined Compression Test Results
Moisture-Density Relation Test Results
CBR Test Results
Summary of Special Laboratory Test Results

Lab No.	Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Soil Classification	AASHTO Group	Percent Passing (Sieve No.)			Grain Size Distribution (%)				WC	LL	PL	PI	Max. Dry Density (pcf)	Optimum Moisture Content (%)	CBR @ 95%	CBR @ 97%
									10	40	200	Gravel	Sand	Silt	Clay								
LAB 1	RB-02	1+300	3m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	CLAY LOAM	A-6 (14)	99.2	96.6	78.7	0.8	20.5	49.7	29.0	23	39	20	19				
LAB 2	RB-01	1+080	3m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	SILTY CLAY	A-7-6 (23)	99.6	97.7	86.2	0.4	13.4	50.1	36.1	28	46	20	26				
LAB 3	RB-01	1+080	3m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	SANDY LOAM	A-4 (0)	85.9	72.2	46.2	14.1	39.7	37.7	8.5	23	22	17	5				
LAB 4	RB-02	1+300	3m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	SANDY LOAM	A-4 (0)	78.8	67.6	46.4	21.2	32.4	39.2	7.2	15	21	18	3				
LAB 5	RB-05	1+800	3m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	SILTY LOAM	A-6 (7)	99.0	95.1	72.7	1.0	26.3	57.3	15.4	18	27	14	13				
LAB 6	RB-03	1+580	3m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	SANDY LOAM	A-2-4 (0)	81.2	52.9	24.6	18.8	56.5	17.2	7.5	11	14	10	4				
LAB 7	RB-14	3+620	15m Rt	"A"	SS-5	4.11-4.57	LOAM	A-4 (0)	90.7	81.6	59.8	9.3	30.9	40.9	18.9	11	18	13	5				
LAB 8	RB-09	2+260	3m Rt	"A"	BS-1	0.46-1.22	LOAM	A-6 (6)	93.0	83.1	63.2	7.0	29.8	43.7	19.5	24	31	17	14	115.6	14.2	4.4	5.6

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctiin@ctleng.com

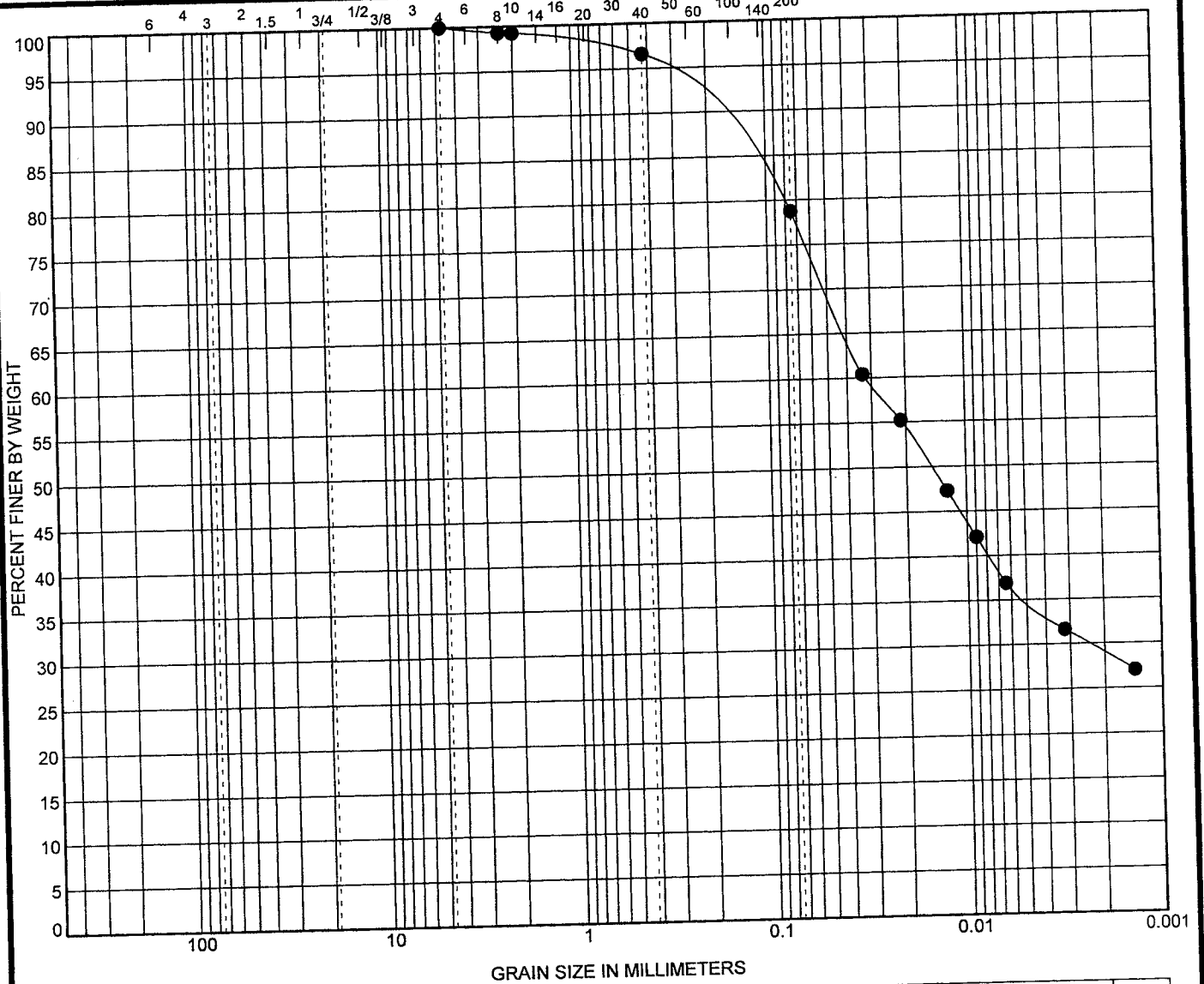


Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

U.S. Sieve Opening in Inches

U.S. Sieve Numbers

HYDROMETER



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-02	Classification				MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-1	CLAY LOAM				23	39	20	19		
Depth	0.30-0.76	A-6(14)									
Station	1+300	LAB 1									
Offset	3m Rt										
Line	"A"										
Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
	4.75	0.032	0.015	0.002		0.8	20.5	49.7	29.0		

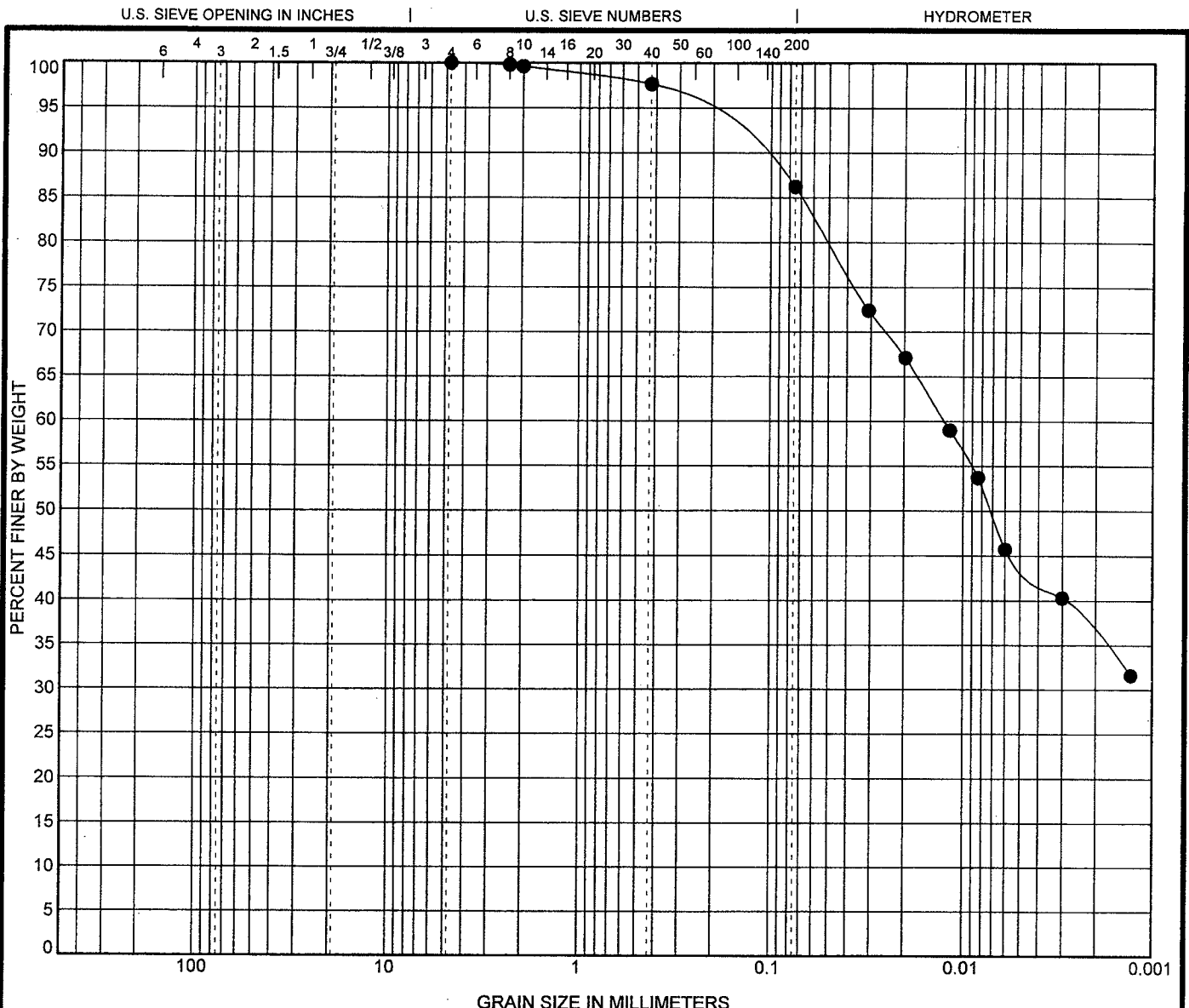
INDOT GRAD. METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/10/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-01	Classification	MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-2	SILTY LOAM	28	46	20	26		
Depth	1.07-1.52	A-7-6(23)						
Station	1+080	LAB 2						
Offset	3m Rt							
Line	"A"							

Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
	4.75	0.012	0.007			0.4	13.4	50.1	36.1

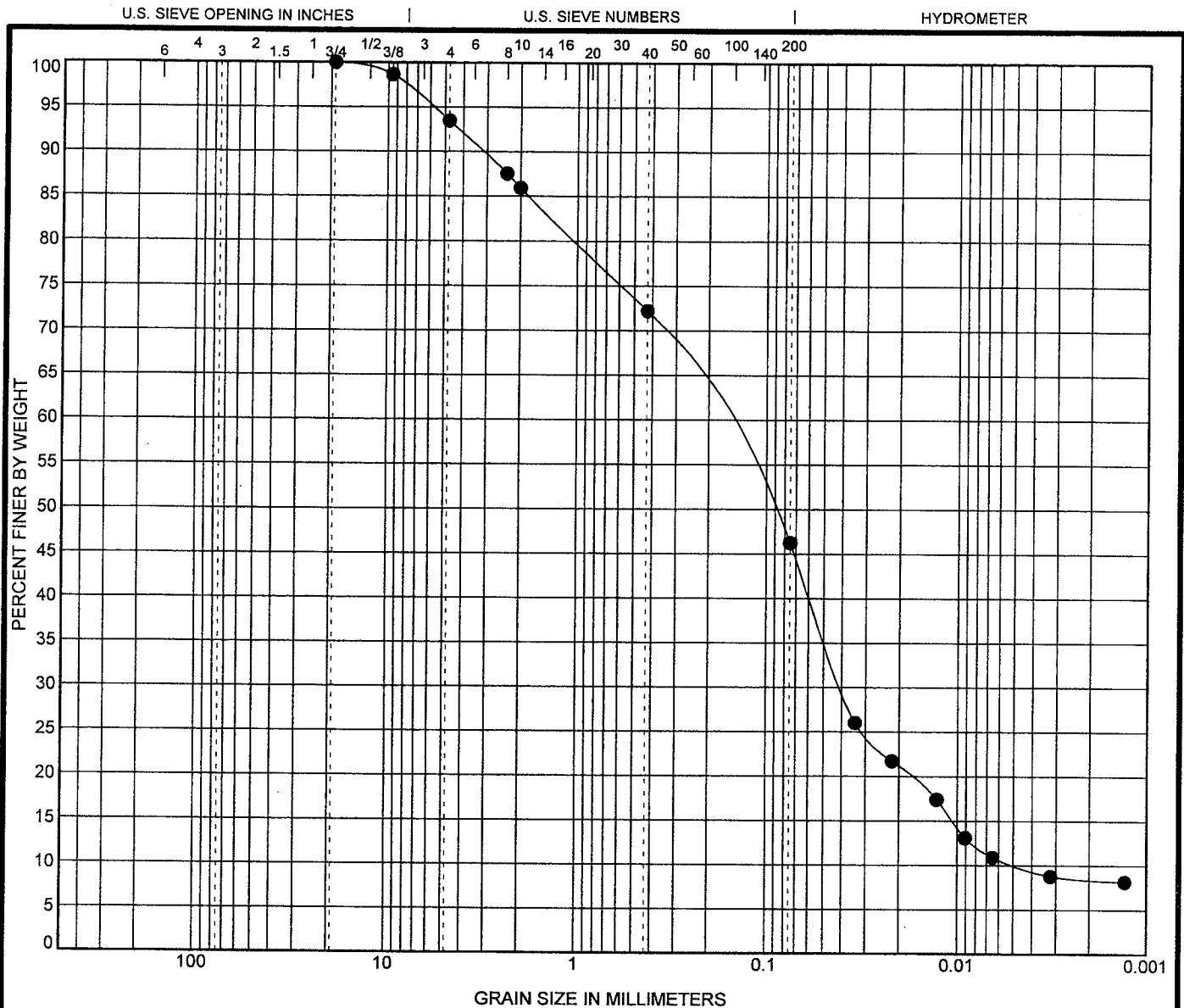
INDOT GRAD. METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/10/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctilin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-01	Classification	MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-3	SANDY LOAM	23	22	17	5	1.76	39.18
Depth	1.83-2.29	A-4(0)						
Station	1+080	LAB 3						
Offset	3m Rt							
Line	"A"							

Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
	19	0.188	0.096	0.04	0.005	14.1	39.7	37.7	8.5

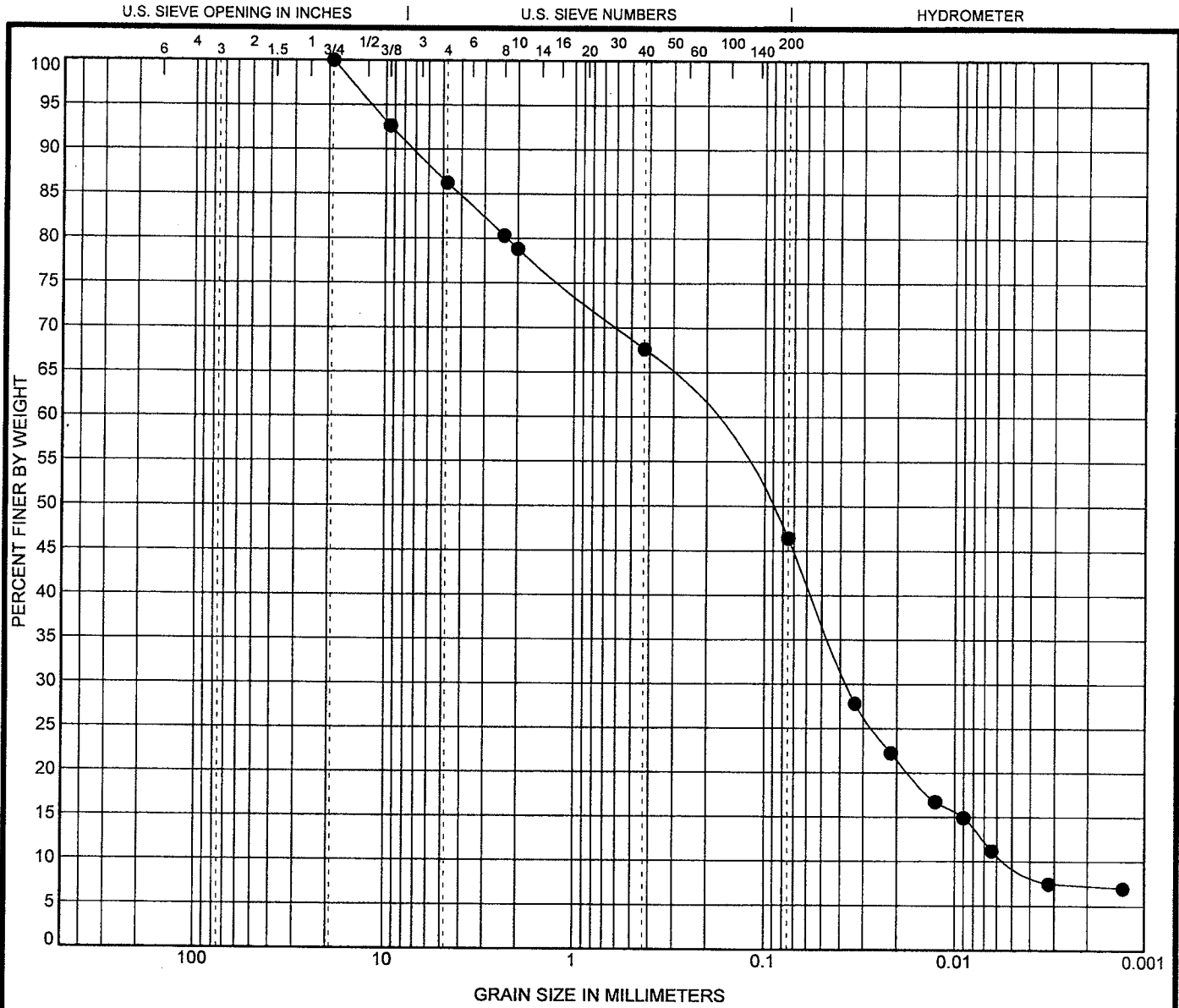


CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctfiln@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

INDOT GRAD. METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTI.MET.GDT 8/10/02



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-02	Classification	MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-2	SANDY LOAM	15	21	18	3	1.16	44.64
Depth	1.07-1.52	A-4(0)						
Station	1+300	LAB 4						
Offset	3m Rt							
Line	"A"							

Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
	19	0.228	0.101	0.037	0.005	21.2	32.4	39.2	7.2

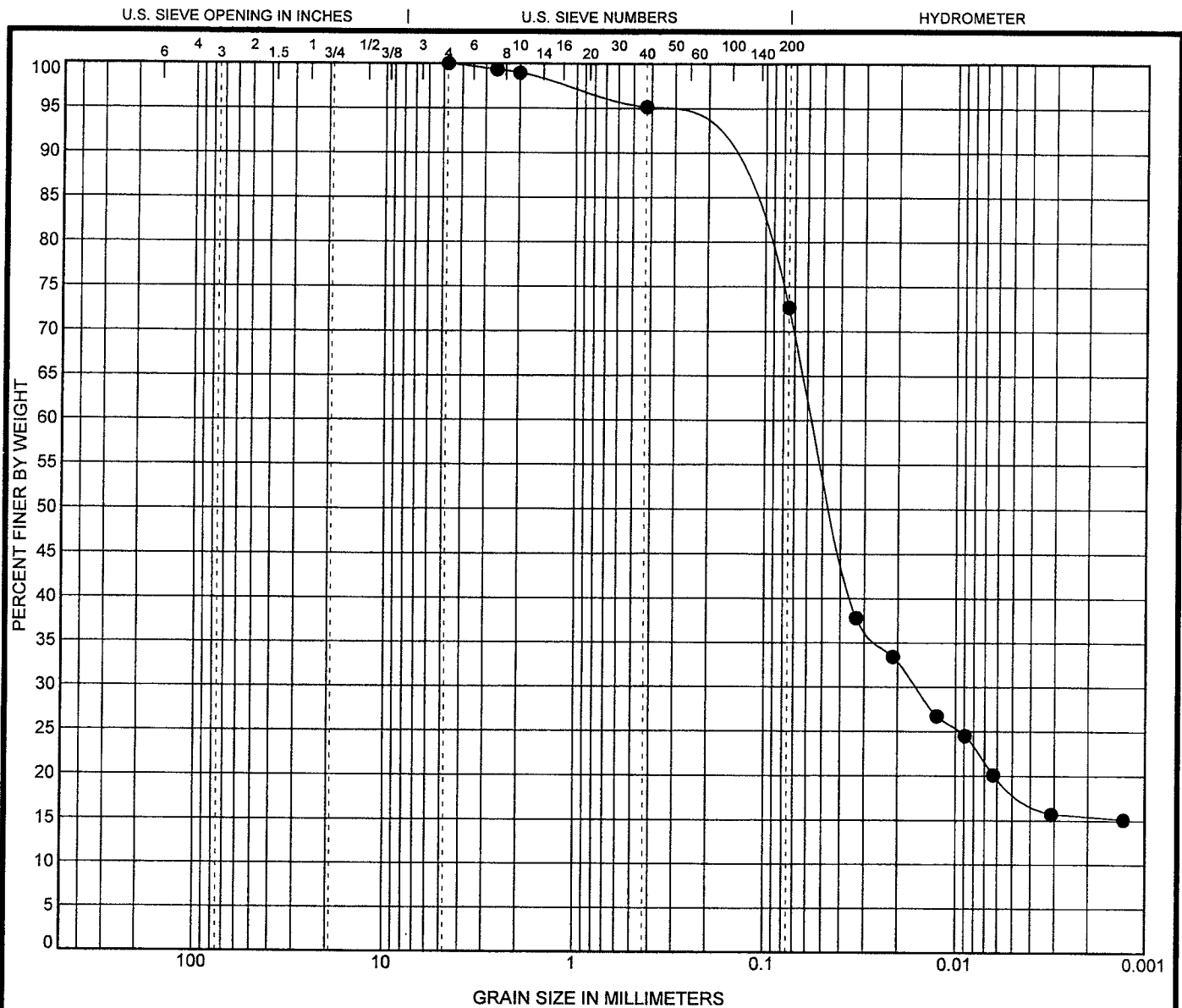
INDOT GRAD METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET\GDT_8/4/02

CTL
ENGINEERING

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
6848 Hillside Court
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
Phone: 317-585-8277
Fax: 317-585-8621
e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-05	Classification				MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-3	SILTY LOAM				18	27	14	13		
Depth	1.83-2.29	A-6(7)									
Station	1+800	LAB 5									
Offset	3m Lt										
Line	"A"										
Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
	4.75	0.056	0.044	0.016		1.0	26.3	57.3	15.4		

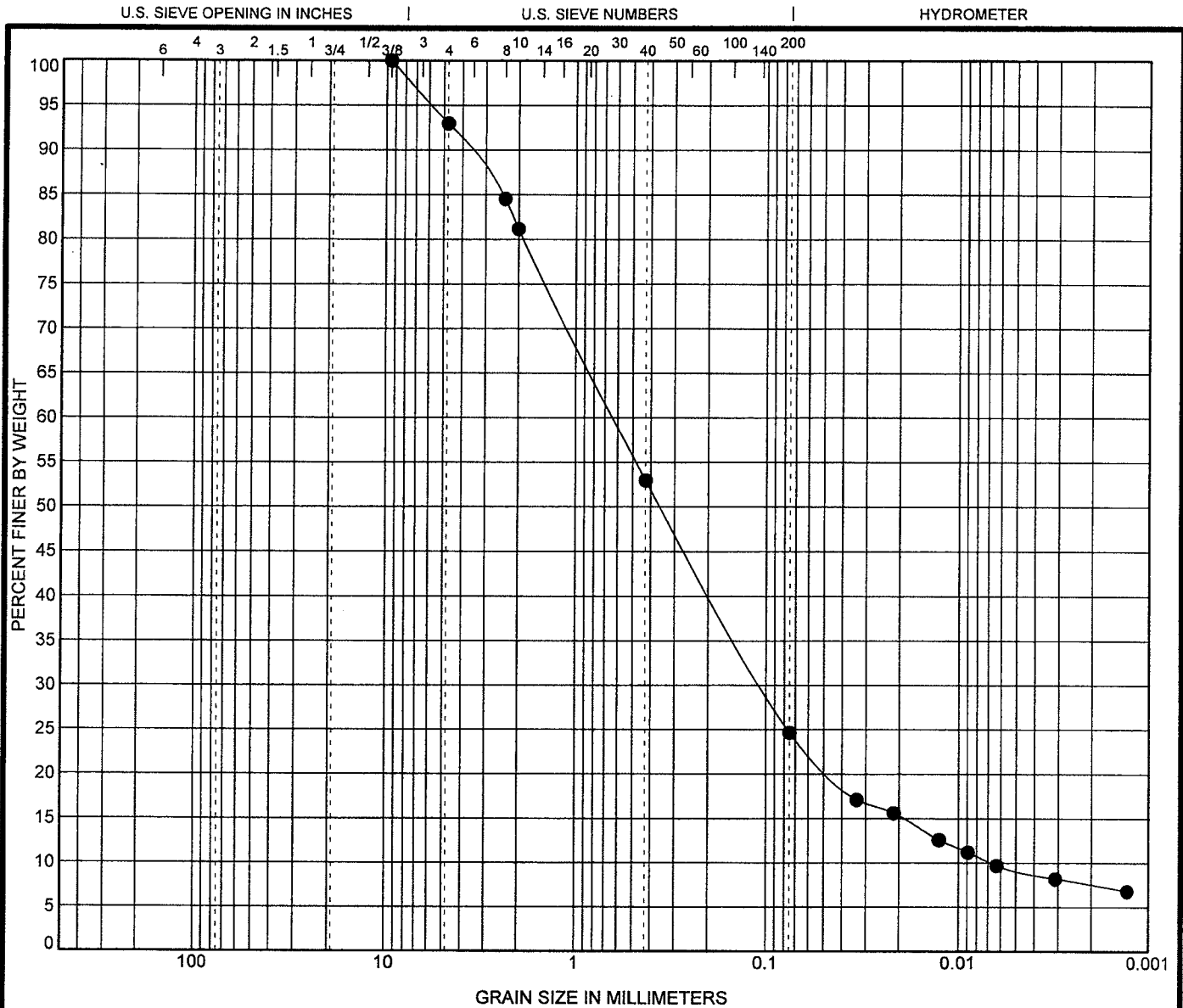
CTL
ENGINEERING

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
6848 Hillside Court
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
Phone: 317-585-8277
Fax: 317-585-8621
e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011


INDOT GRAD METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/10/02



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-03	Classification				MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-1	SANDY LOAM				11	14	10	4	2.57	92.74
Depth	0.30-0.76	A-2-4(0)									
Station	1+580	LAB 6									
Offset	3m Rt										
Line	"A"										
Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
	9.5	0.626	0.355	0.104	0.007	18.8	56.5	17.2	7.5		

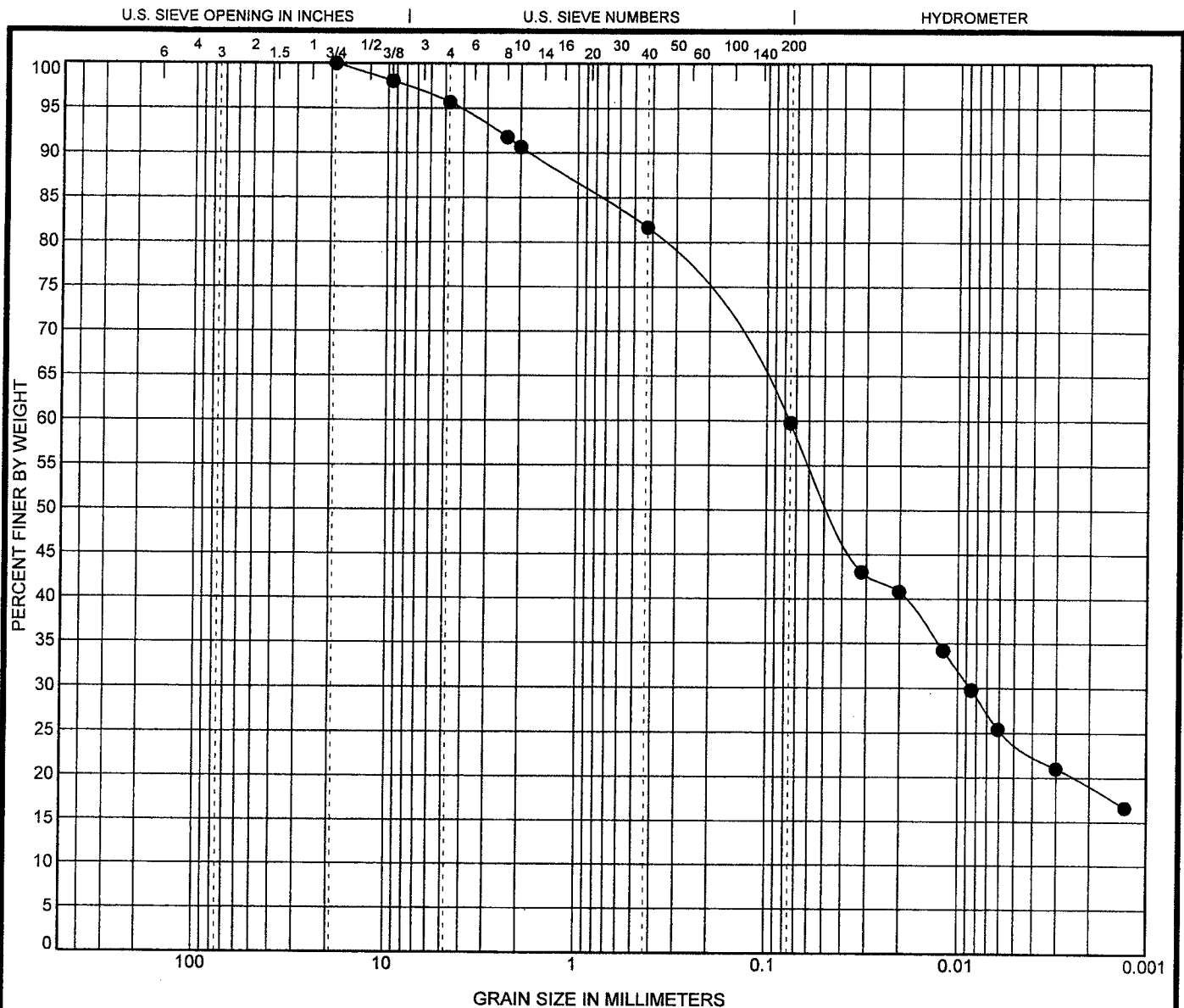
INDOT GRAD_METRIC_02-5011.GPJ_CTL\MET.GDT_8/10/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No.	RB-14	Classification				MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	SS-5	LOAM				11	18	13	5		
Depth	4.11-4.57	A-4(0)									
Station	3+620	LAB 7									
Offset	15 m Rt										
Line	"A"										
Remarks	D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay		
	19	0.076	0.046	0.009		9.3	30.9	40.9	18.9		

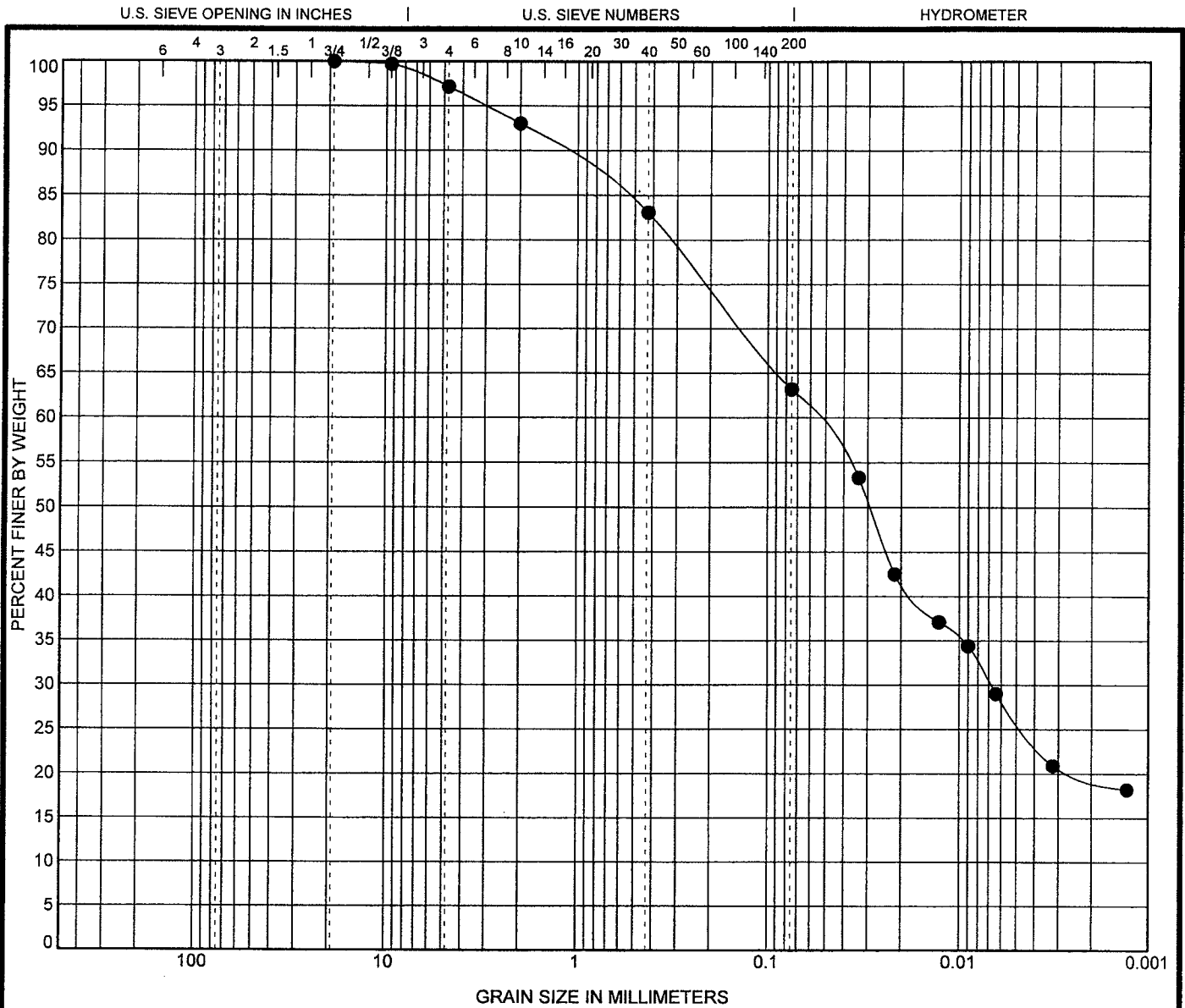
INDOT GRAD. METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTI.MET.GDT 9/19/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



COBBLES	GRAVEL	SAND		SILT	CLAY
		coarse	fine		

Boring No	RB-09	Classification				MC	LL	PL	PI	Cc	Cu
Sample	BS-1	LOAM				24	31	17	14		
Depth	0.46-1.22	A-6(6)									
Station	2+260	LAB 8									
Offset	3m Rt										
Line	"A"										
Remarks		D100	D60	D50	D30	D10	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay	
		19	0.058	0.029	0.007		7.0	29.8	43.7	19.5	

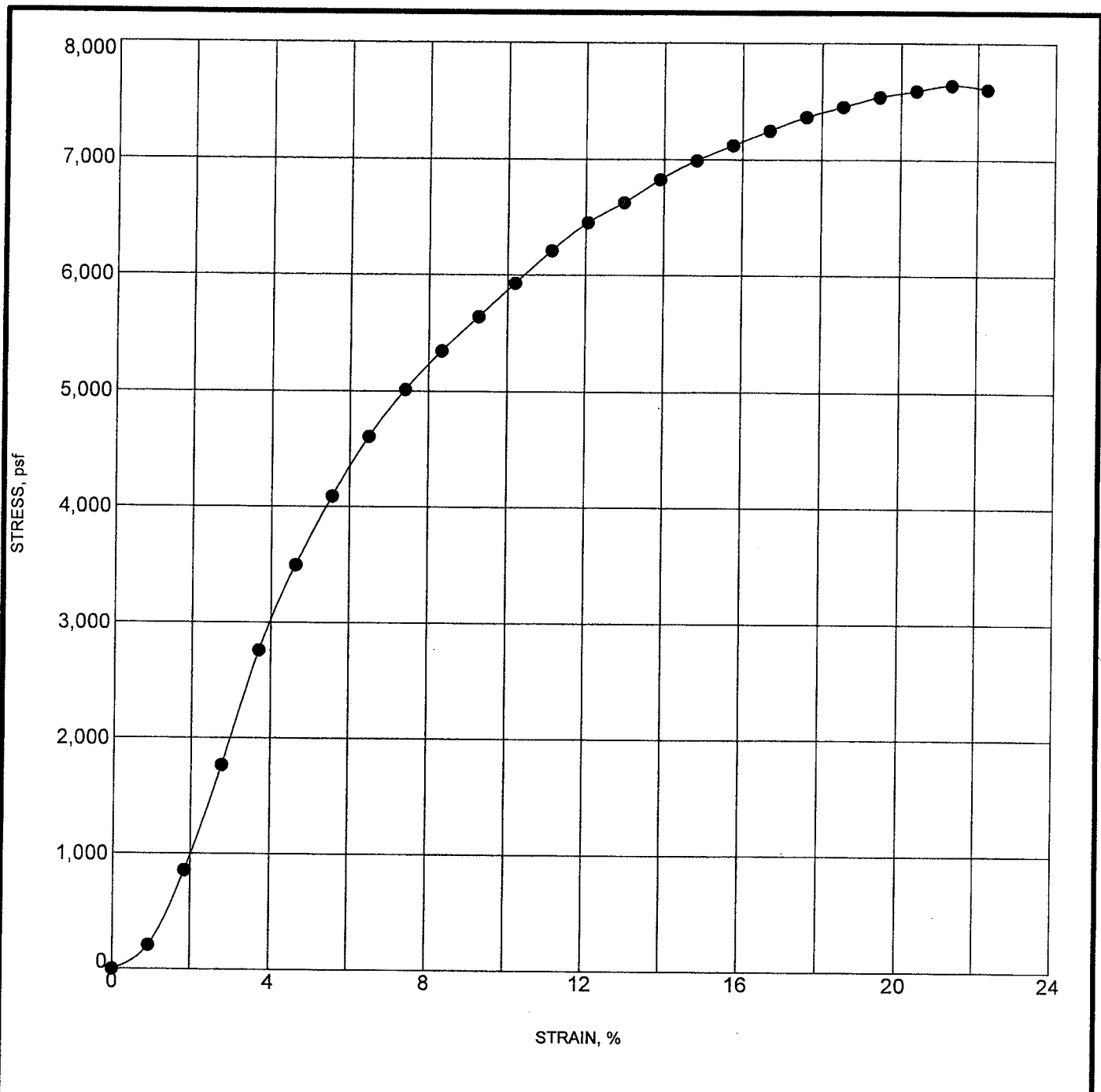
INDOT GRAD METRIC 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/11/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctilin@ctleng.com

GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	RB-32	Natural Moisture Content (%)	12	
Sample	SS-6	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	148.1	(2374)
Depth	5.6 - 6.1	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	132.3	(2120)
Station	7+490	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	7640	(366)
Offset	7.6m Lt	Failure Strain (%)	21.3	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOAM	

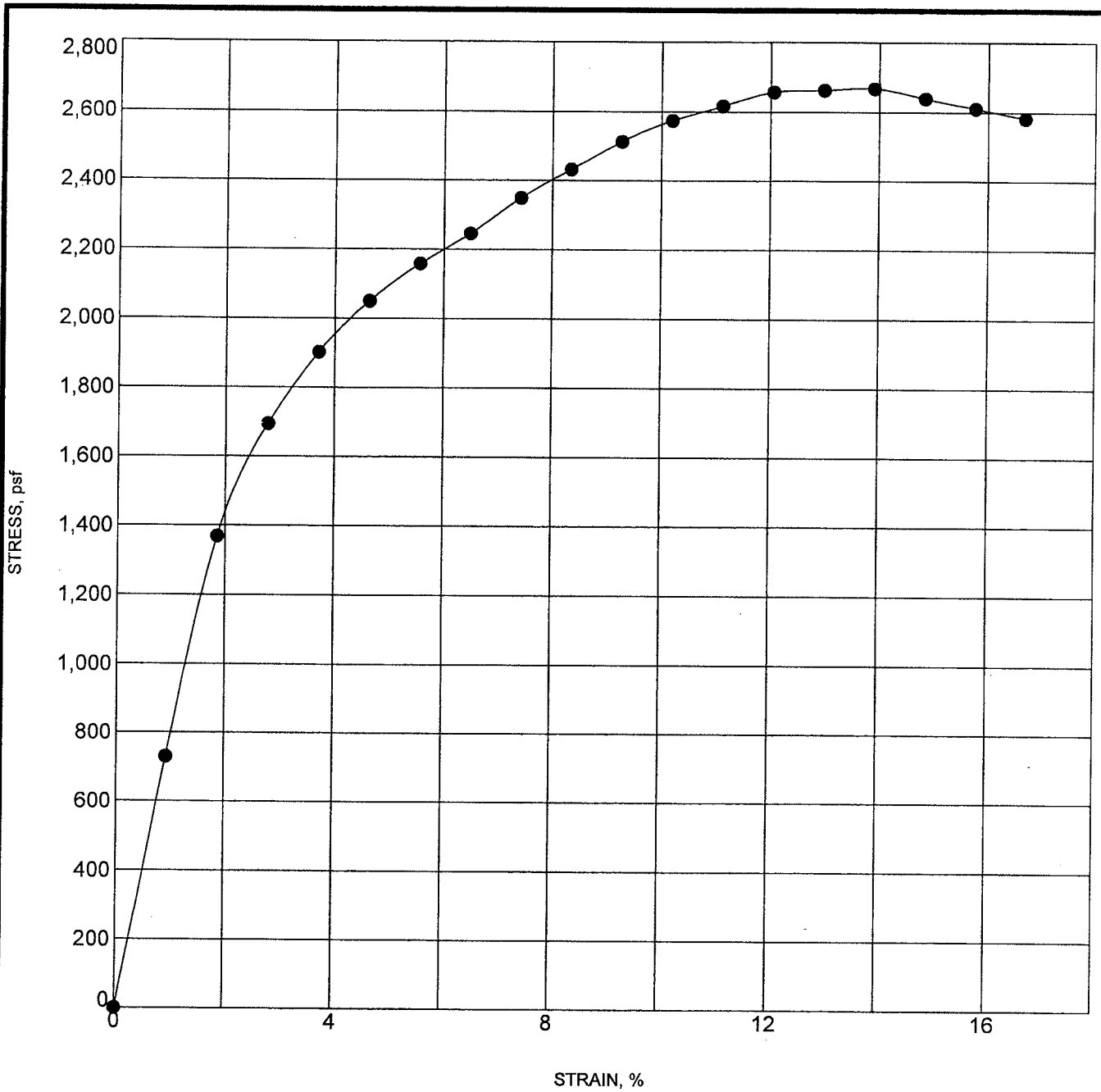
INDMET UNCONFINED_02-5011.GPJ CTL.MET.GDT 8/12/02




CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctilin@ctleng.com

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

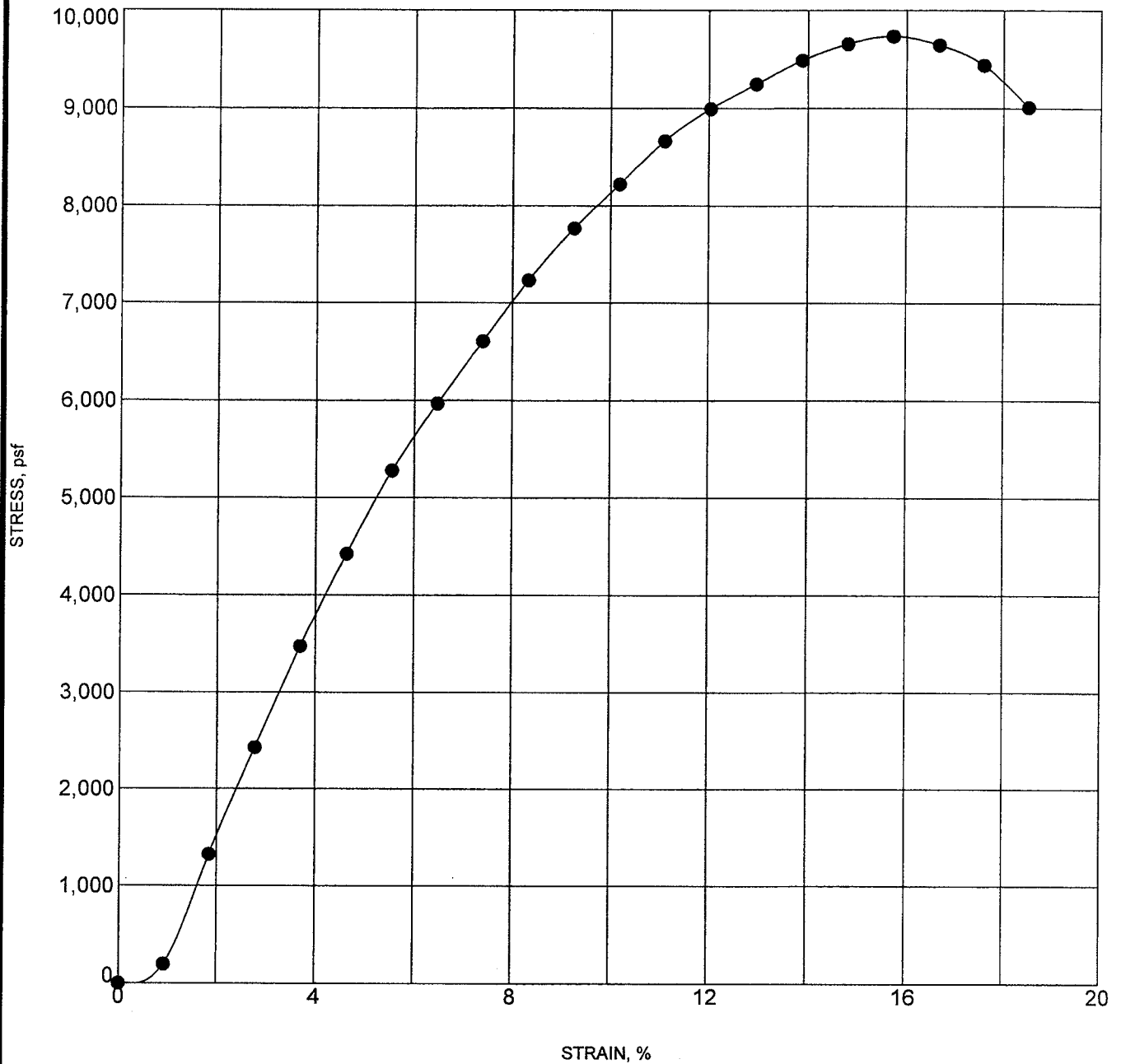


Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	RB-33	Natural Moisture Content (%)	26	
Sample	SS-2	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	127.7	(2046)
Depth	0.9 - 1.4	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	101.3	(1624)
Station	7+540	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	2668	(128)
Offset	12.2m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	13.9	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	CLAY LOAM	



 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctilin@ctleng.com

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST
 Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

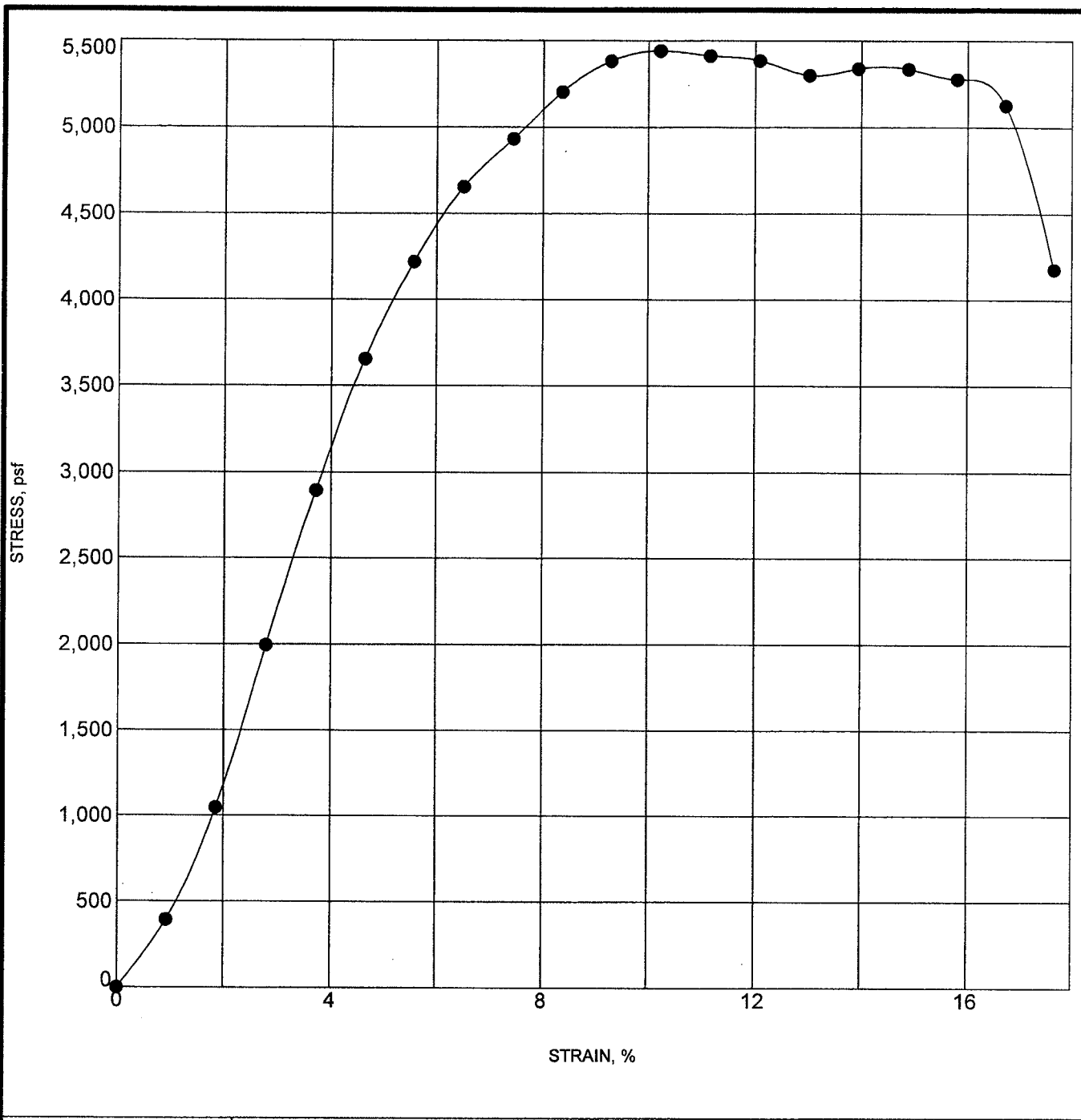
INDMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/12/02




Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-02	Natural Moisture Content (%)	11	
Sample	SS-4	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	152.8	(2448)
Depth	2.6 - 3.0	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	137.6	(2206)
Station	1+698	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	9735	(466)
Offset	3m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	15.7	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SANDY LOAM	

 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com</p>	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	<p>Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</p>	

INDOMET_UNCONFINED_02-5011.GPJ_CTL\MET.GDT_8/1/02



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-02	Natural Moisture Content (%)	15	
Sample	SS-9	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	141.5	(2268)
Depth	10.2 - 10.7	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	123.1	(1972)
Station	1+698	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	5441	(261)
Offset	3m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	10.2	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SILT (Visual)	

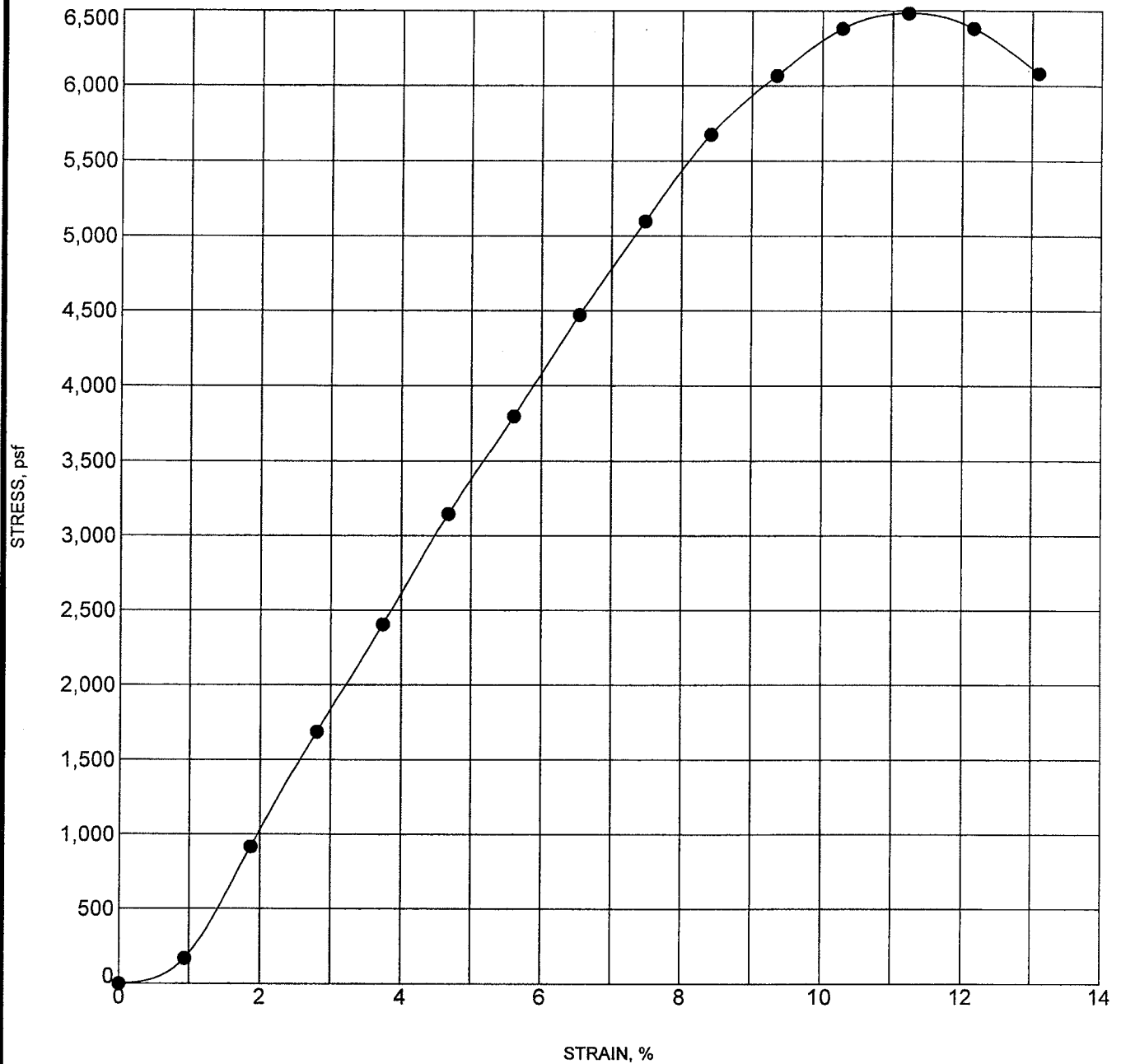

CTL
 ENGINEERING

CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com


UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

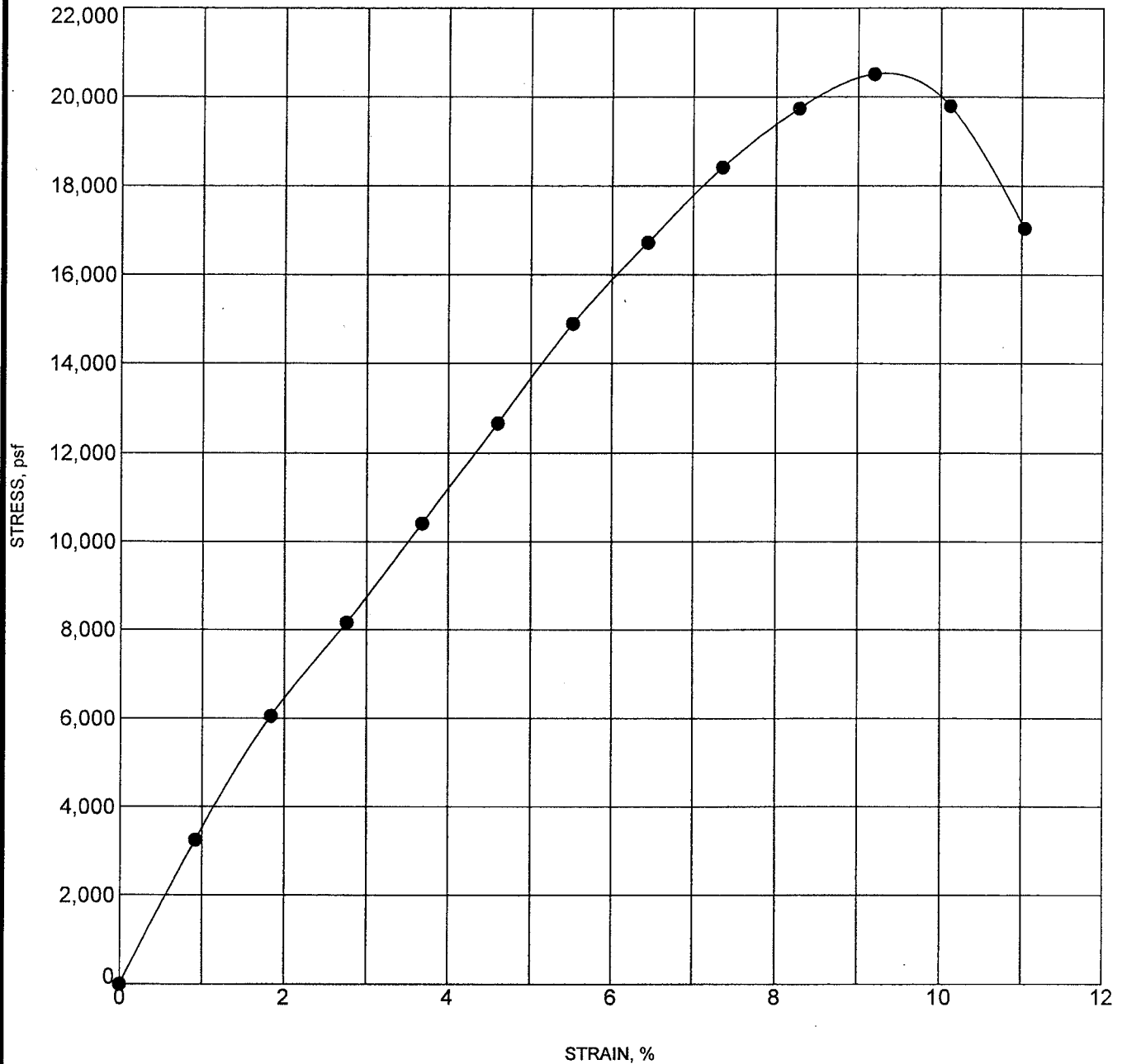
INDMET UNCONFINED 02-5011 G.P.I. CTIMET.GDT 8/1/02




Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-05	Natural Moisture Content (%)	11	
Sample	SS-3	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	149.7	(2399)
Depth	1.8 - 2.3	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	134.9	(2161)
Station	1+140	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	6483	(310)
Offset	3m Lt	Failure Strain (%)	11.2	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SANDY LOAM	

 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com</p>	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	<p>Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</p>	

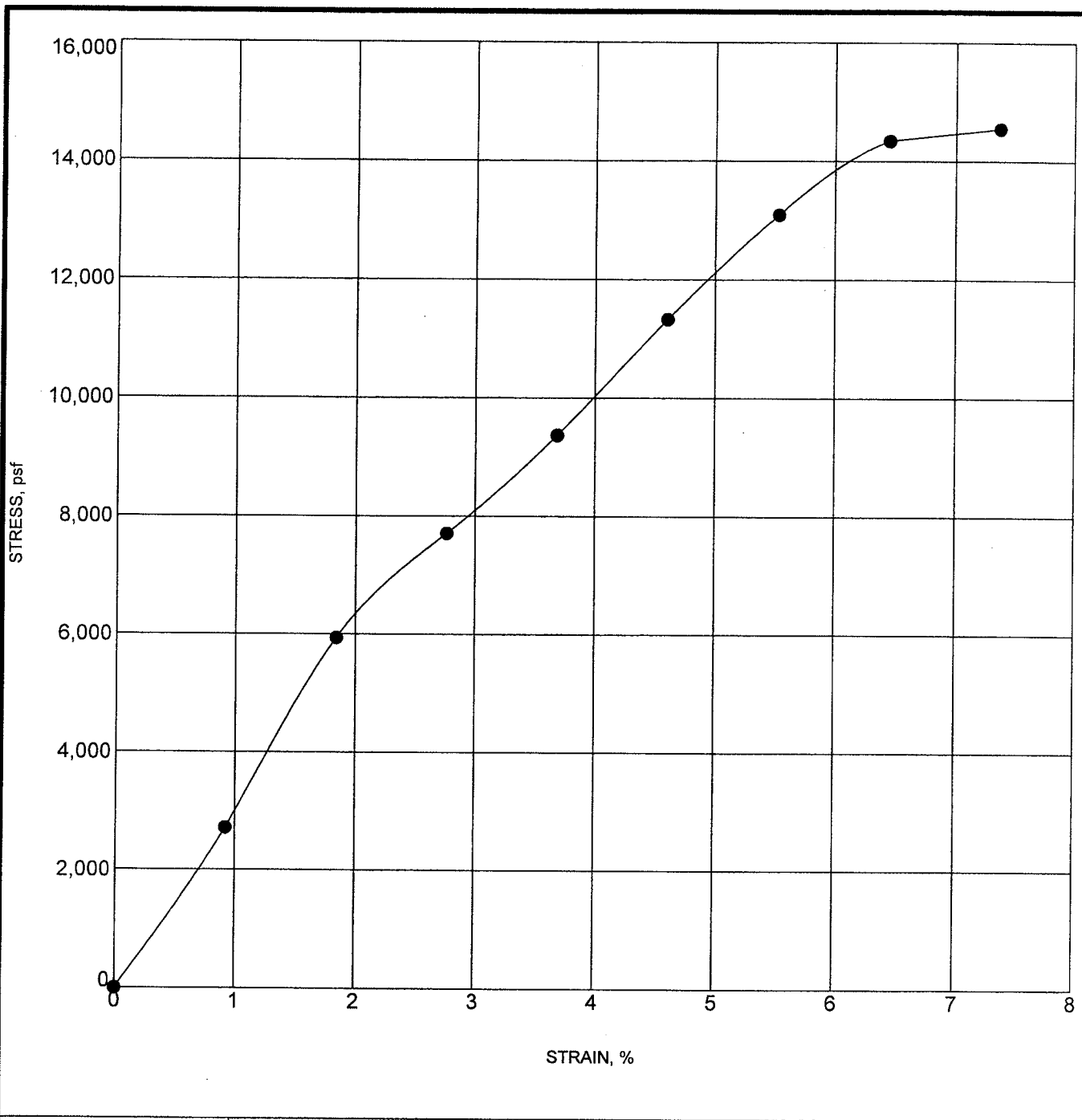
INDOMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/1/02



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-06	Natural Moisture Content (%)	12	
Sample	SS-4	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	147.0	(2356)
Depth	2.6 - 3.0	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	131.3	(2103)
Station	4+185	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	20517	(982)
Offset	2m Lt	Failure Strain (%)	9.2	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOAM	

	CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011		

INDMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/11/02



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-07	Natural Moisture Content (%)	14	
Sample	SS-3	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	143.0	(2292)
Depth	1.8 - 2.3	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	125.5	(2011)
Station	4+191	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	14545	(696)
Offset	14m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	7.4	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOAM	

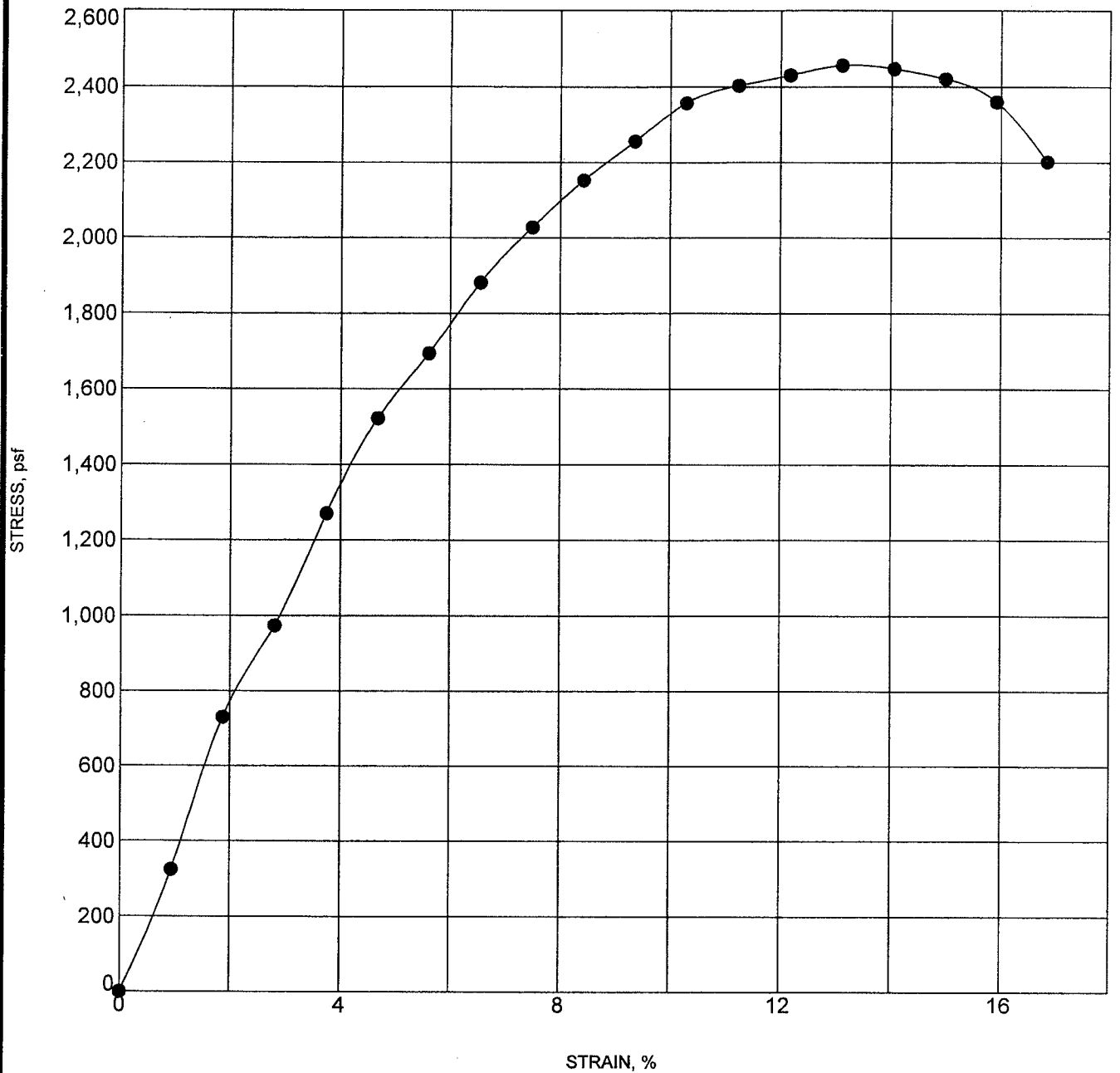
INDOMET UNCONFINED 02-5011 GPL CTLINMET.GDT 8/1/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-08	Natural Moisture Content (%)	19	
Sample	SS-2	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	137.2	(2199)
Depth	0.9 - 1.4	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	115.3	(1848)
Station	5+910	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	2456	(118)
Offset	3m Lt	Failure Strain (%)	13.1	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SANDY LOAM	

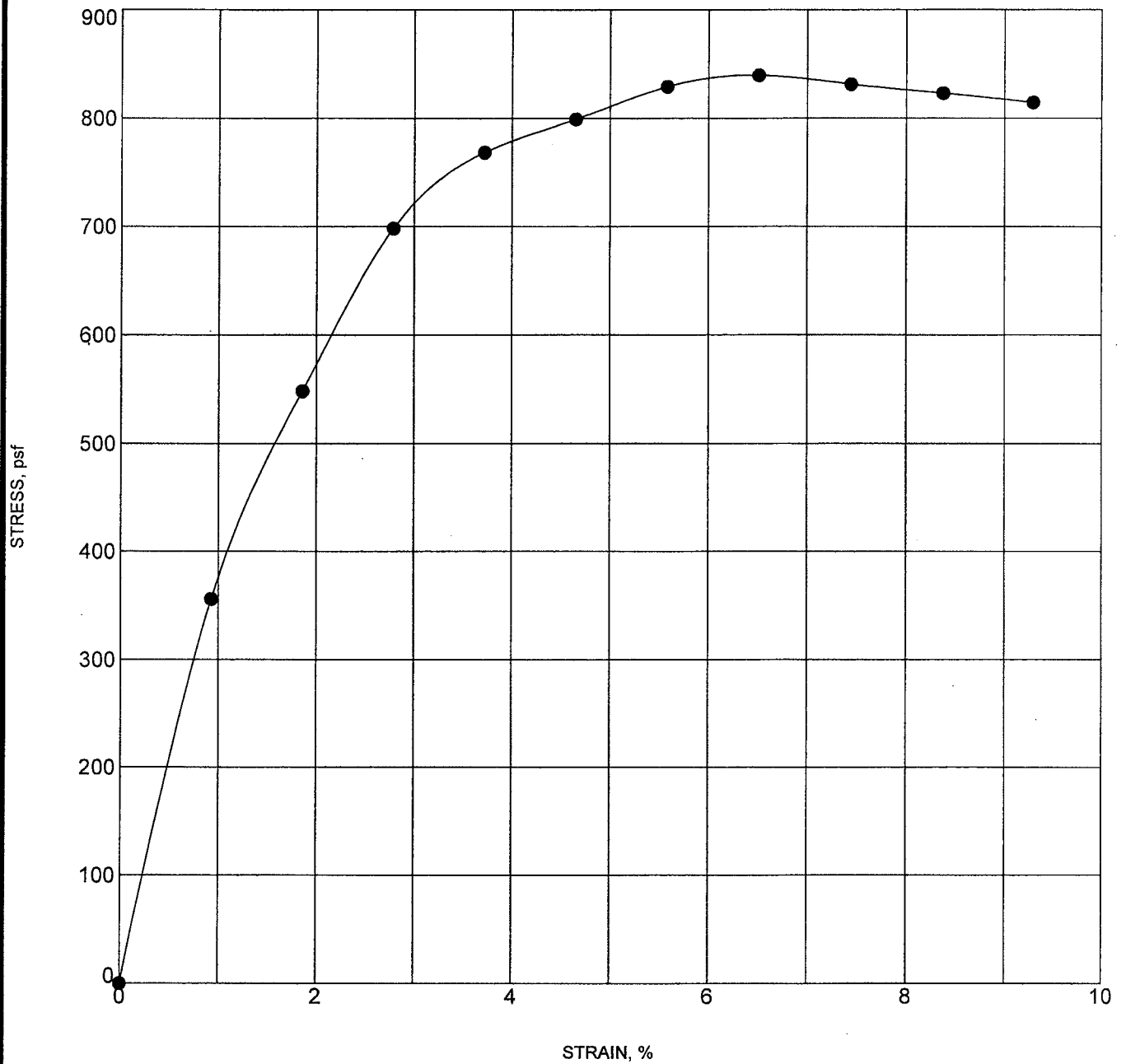


CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: 317-585-8277
 Fax: 317-585-8621
 e-mail: ctilin@ctleng.com


UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

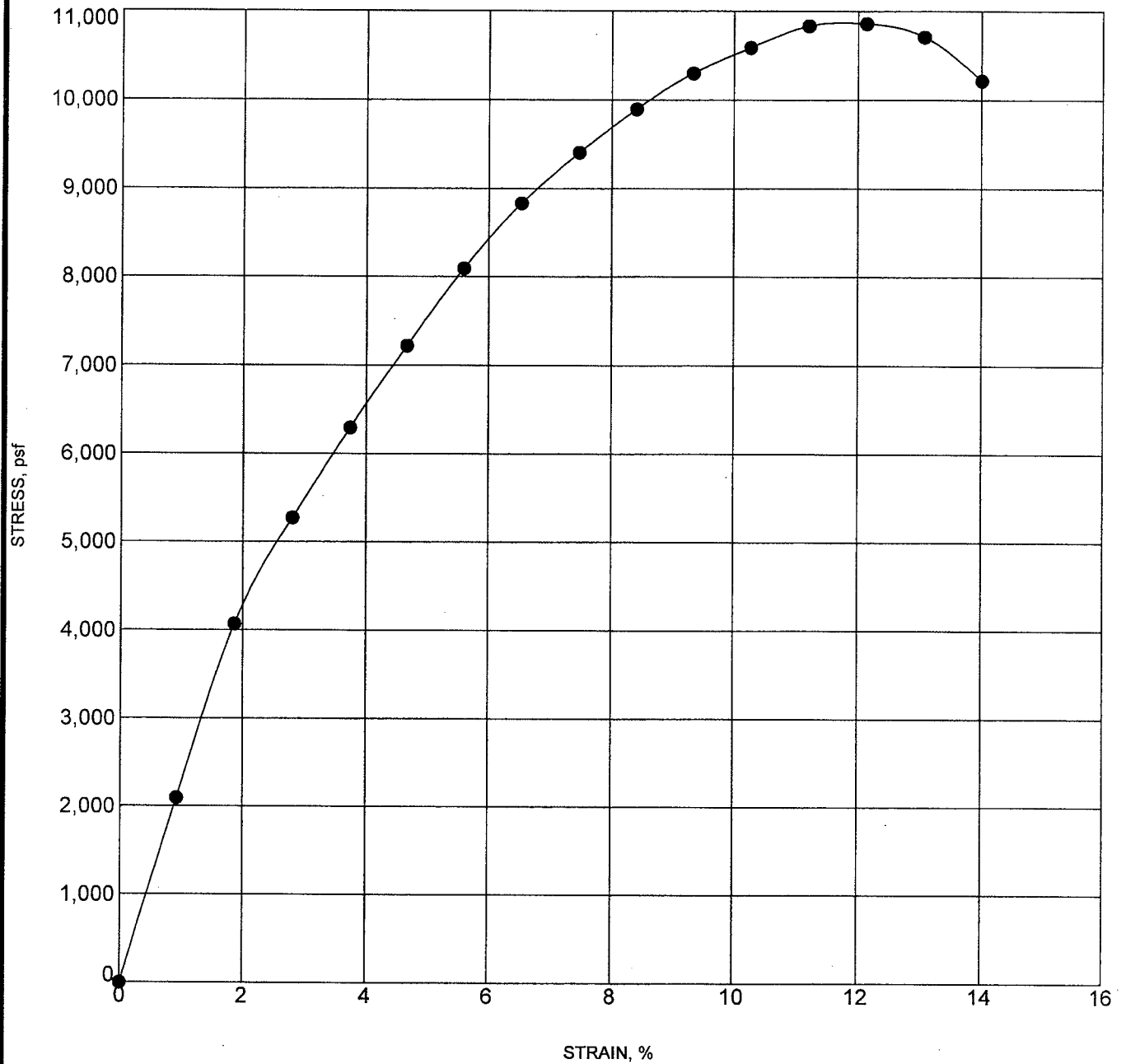
INDMET UNCONFINED_02-5011.GPJ_CTLINMET.GDT_8/11/02




Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-10	Natural Moisture Content (%)	28	
Sample	SS-3	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	125.0	(2003)
Depth	1.8 - 2.3	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	97.6	(1565)
Station	6+520	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	840	(40)
Offset	3m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	6.5	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SILTY CLAY	

 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com</p>	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	<p>Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</p>	

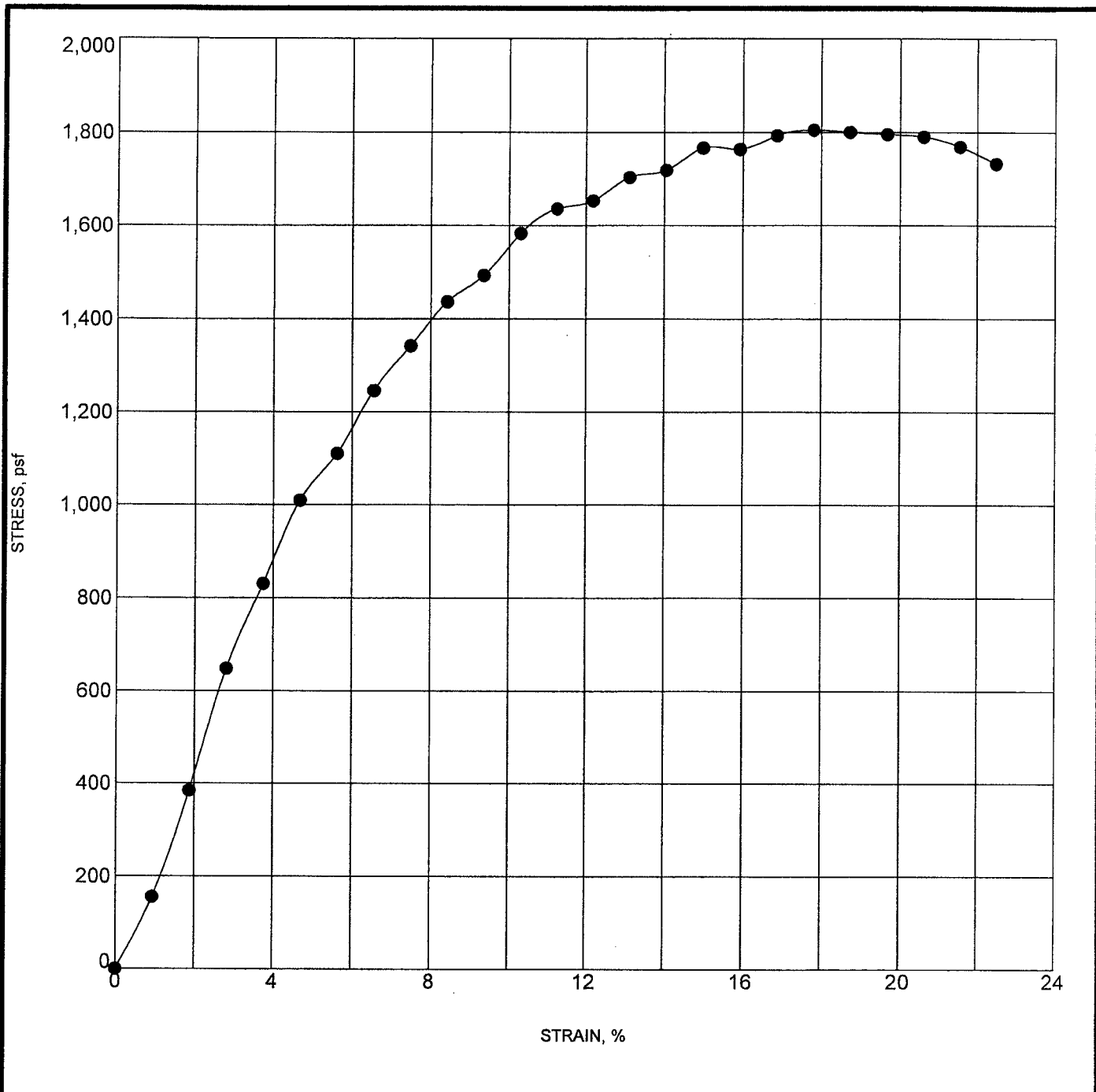
INDMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/1/02




Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-12	Natural Moisture Content (%)	12	
Sample	SS-3	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	140.2	(2247)
Depth	1.7 - 2.1	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	125.2	(2006)
Station	7+860	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	10858	(520)
Offset	15m Lt	Failure Strain (%)	12.1	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOAM	

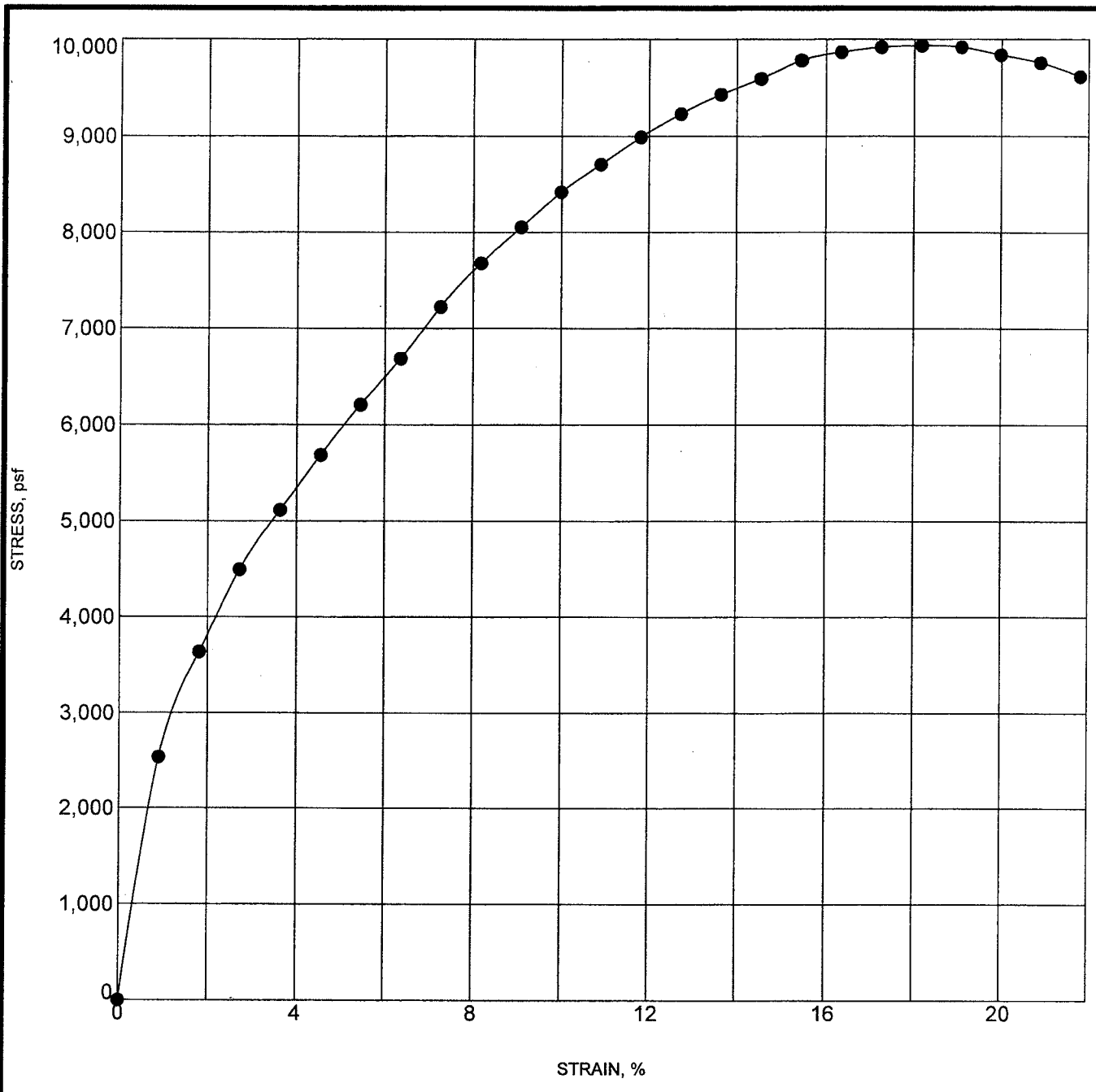
 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com</p>	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	<p>Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</p>	

INDOMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/11/02




Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-13	Natural Moisture Content (%)	20	
Sample	SS-3	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	136.8	(2193)
Depth	1.7 - 2.1	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	114.0	(1827)
Station	7+865	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	1805	(86)
Offset	10.7 m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	17.8	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	SILTY LOAM (Peat Like)	
 CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST		
		Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011		

INDMET UNCONFINED 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/11/02



Boring Information		Test Results		
Boring No.	TB-13	Natural Moisture Content (%)	16	
Sample	SS-6	Natural Wet Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	141.0	(2259)
Depth	4.1 - 4.6	Natural Dry Density, pcf (kg/m ³)	121.5	(1947)
Station	7+865	Unconfined Compression Strength, psf (kN/m ²)	9935	(476)
Offset	10.7 m Rt	Failure Strain (%)	18.2	
Line	"A"	SOIL DESCRIPTION	LOAM	

 <p>CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc. 6848 Hillside Court Indianapolis, Indiana 46250 Phone: 317-585-8277 Fax: 317-585-8621 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com</p>	UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST	
	<p>Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011</p>	

INDMET UNCONFINED_02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/1/02

PROCTOR TEST RESULTS

CLIENT: Indiana Department of Transportation

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek, Hamilton/Hancock Counties

Sample ID: Bag Sample - BS-1
Obtained from 1.5' to 4.0' at RB-9

Classification: LOAM
A-6 (6)

CTL ENGINEERING OF INDIANA, INC.

6848 Hillside Court
Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
Phone: (317) 585-8277
Fax: (317) 585-8621

Project No.: 02-050011
Lab Code No.: 02-050782
Date: June 4, 2002

Standard Proctor (ASTM D 698)
Max. Dry Density (pcf) 115.6
Optimum Moisture (%) 14.2

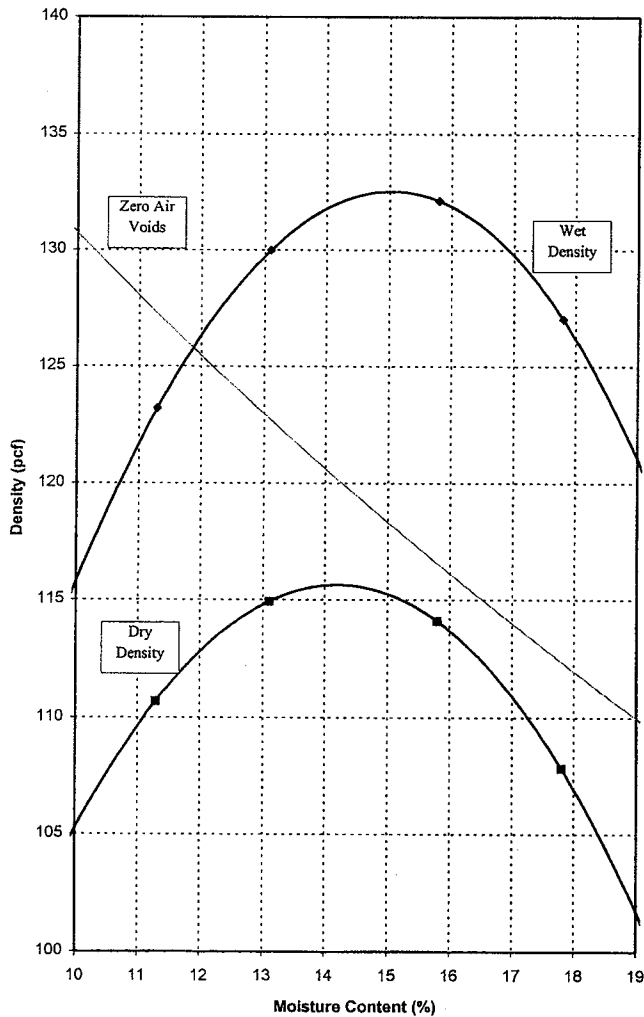
Grading (ASTM D422)
% Gravel 7.0
% Sand 29.8
% Silt 43.7
% Clay(<0.002 mm) 19.5

Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
Liquid Limit 31
Plastic Limit 17
Plasticity Index 14

Moisture Content (ASTM D2216)
Natural Moisture (24

Specific Gravity (ASTM D854)
S.G. 2.65

Classification
USCS:
AASHTO: A-6 (6)



R = 1.000

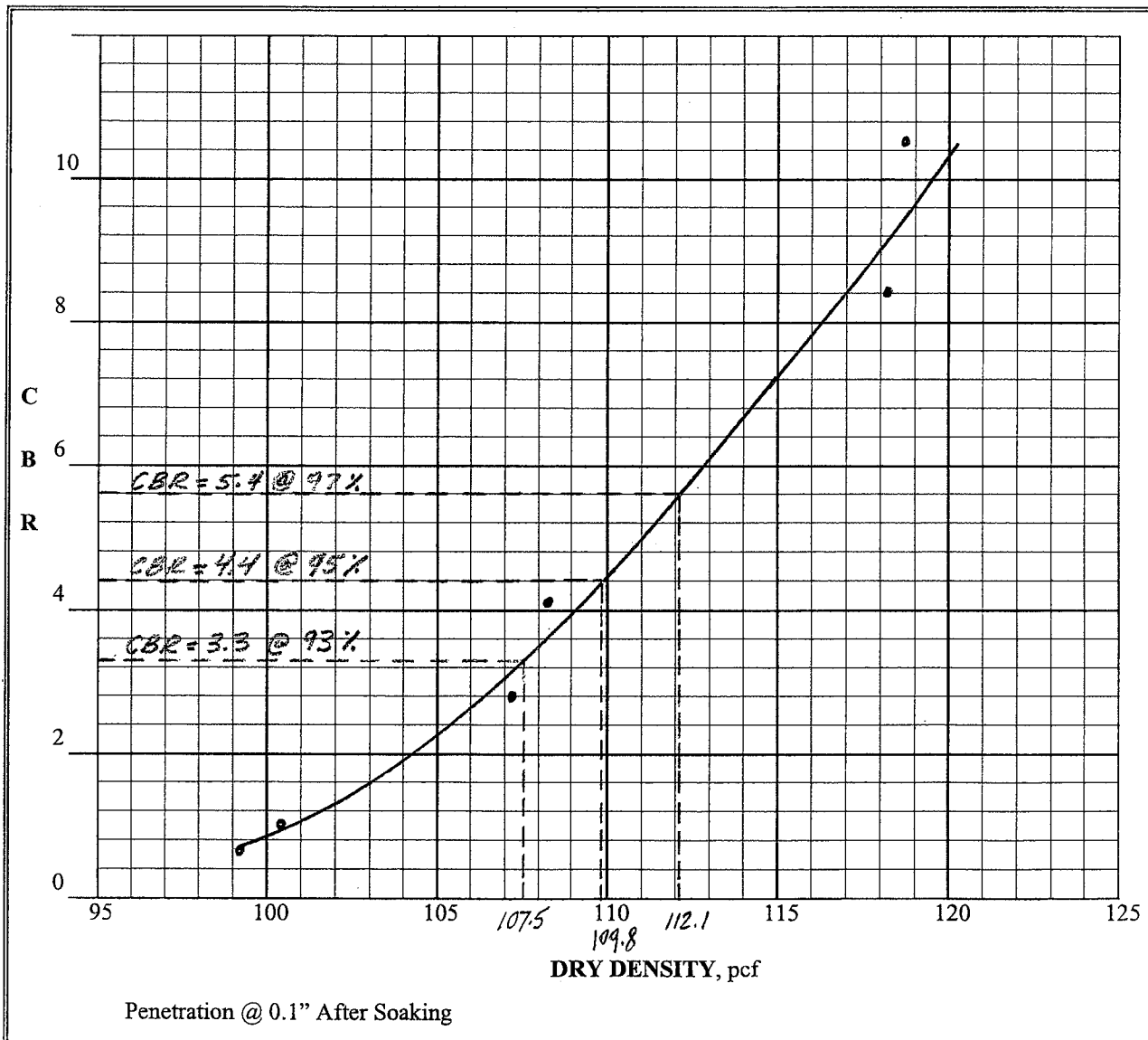
Reviewed by: RE

SUMMARY OF CBR TEST RESULTS

Client: Indiana Department of Transportation
 Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Project No: 02-050011
 Sample No.: BS-1, Soil bag sample at a depth ranging from 1.5' to 4.0' at RB-9
 Soil Description: Silty Clay Loam A-7-6 (22)

Maximum Wet Density, pcf:	132.0	CBR @ 93% = 3.3
Maximum Dry Density, pcf:	115.6	CBR @ 95% = 4.4
Optimum Moisture Content, %:	14.2	CBR @ 97% = 5.6
Surcharge Weight for Soaking, lbs:	25	

Specimen No.	Blows Per Layer	Average Water Content (%)		Initial Dry Density (pcf)	Percent Maximum Dry Density	Swell (%)	CBR (%)			
		As Molded	After Soaking				Before Saturation		After Saturation	
							0.1"	0.2"	0.1"	0.2"
1	15	12.8	21.4	99.1	85.7	0.6	4.2	3.9	0.6	0.5
2	15	13.1	15.6	100.5	86.9	0.5	6.1	5.2	1.0	1.2
3	30	13.0	18.1	107.2	92.7	0.6	6.6	6.0	2.8	2.6
4	30	13.3	18.3	108.3	93.7	0.9	9.6	8.8	4.1	3.4
5	60	12.8	15.6	118.2	102.3	0.5	11.9	10.5	8.4	7.5
6	60	12.8	14.8	118.8	102.8	0.5	14.4	12.7	10.5	9.6



Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	Loss on Ignition (%)	pH
RB-01	1+080	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	21	122.5					
RB-01	1+080	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	28						8.02
RB-01	1+080	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	23						8.11
RB-02	1+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1A	0.30-0.61	23	126.6					7.77
RB-02	1+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	15	143.3					8.37
RB-03	1+580	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	11						8.73
RB-04	1+580	15 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	17						
RB-05	1+800	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-2A	1.07-1.37	18						
RB-05	1+800	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	18						7.85
RB-05	1+800	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	16						
RB-06	1+800	15 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	18	126.7					
RB-06	1+800	15 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	0.91-1.37	10	144.6					
RB-07	1+960	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	18	127.1					
RB-07	1+960	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	13						
RB-08	2+120	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	21						
RB-08	2+120	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	18						
RB-08	2+120	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	9						
RB-09	2+260	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-1.07	24	122.5					7.68
RB-09	2+260	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	28						
RB-09	2+260	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	19						
RB-10	2+420	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1A	0.30-0.61	20	128.0					
RB-10	2+420	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	22						
RB-10	2+420	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	14						
RB-11	3+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	26	137.0					
RB-11	3+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	13	147.9					
RB-11	3+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	13						
RB-12	3+360	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	27	119.5					
RB-12	3+360	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	17						
RB-13	3+520	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	14						
RB-13	3+520	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	14						
RB-14	3+620	15 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	21						
RB-14	3+620	15 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	26						
RB-14	3+620	15 m Rt	"A"	SS-5	4.11-4.57	11						7.89
RB-15	3+660	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	12						

SUMMARY_SPECIAL_02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/13/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	Loss on Ignition (%)	pH
RB-15	3+660	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-5	3.51-3.96	10						
RB-15	3+660	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-6	4.42-4.88	8						
RB-16	3+920	5m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	20						
RB-16	3+920	5m Lt	"A"	SS-5	4.11-4.57	16						
RB-16	3+920	5m Lt	"A"	SS-6	5.64-6.10	11						
RB-16	3+920	5m Lt	"A"	SS-7	7.16-7.62	15						
RB-17	4+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	20						
RB-17	4+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	19						
RB-17	4+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-5	4.11-4.57	11						
RB-18	4+340	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	23	126.4					
RB-19	4+660	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	13	134.6					
RB-19	4+660	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	27	121.9					
RB-20	4+980	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	18	137.0					
RB-21	5+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1B	0.76-0.91	12						
RB-21	5+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.74-3.20	13						
RB-22	5+460	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1B	0.61-0.76	17						
RB-22	5+460	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	20						
RB-23	5+620	4 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.46-0.91	19						
RB-24	5+780	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	19						
RB-24	5+780	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	19						
RB-25	6+060	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	20						
RB-27	6+680	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	10						
RB-27	6+680	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	30						
RB-27	6+680	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	0						
RB-27	6+680	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-4A	2.59-2.90	40						
RB-28	6+840	4 m Rt	"A"	SS-1B	0.36-0.76	13						
RB-28	6+840	4 m Rt	"A"	SS-3A	1.83-2.13	13						
RB-29	7+140	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1B	0.51-0.76	10						
RB-29	7+140	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	14						
RB-30	7+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	23						
RB-30	7+300	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	22						
RB-31	7+460	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1B	0.51-0.76	12						
RB-31	7+460	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	11						
RB-32	7+490	7.6 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	27						

SUMMARY SPECIAL 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/13/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	Loss on Ignition (%)	pH
RB-32	7+490	7.6 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	0.91-1.37	14						
RB-32	7+490	7.6 m Lt	"A"	SS-5B	4.42-4.57	14						
RB-32	7+490	7.6 m Lt	"A"	SS-6	5.64-6.10	12	148.1	132.3	7640	21.3		
RB-32	7+490	7.6 m Lt	"A"	SS-8A	8.69-8.99	16						
RB-33	7+540	12.2 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	27						
RB-33	7+540	12.2 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	0.91-1.37	26	127.7	101.3	2668	13.9		
RB-33	7+540	12.2 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.68-2.13	11						
RB-33	7+540	12.2 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	4.11-4.57	13						
RB-34	7+640	10 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	23						
RB-34	7+640	10 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	18						
RB-35	7+800	4 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	17						
RB-35	7+800	4 m Lt	"A"	SS-2B	1.37-1.52	14						
RB-35	7+800	4 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	13						
RB-36	7+960	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	11						
RB-36	7+960	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	13						
RB-37	8+120	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	16	135.3					
RB-37	8+120	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	11	149.9					
RB-38	8+280	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	14						
RB-38	8+280	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	9						
RB-39	8+560	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	22	134.4					
RB-39	8+560	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	11						
RB-40	8+720	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	23	122.6					
RB-40	8+720	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	17	136.3					
RB-41	9+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1B	0.46-0.76	26	137.4					
RB-41	9+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	26						
RB-41	9+040	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	15						
RB-42	9+320	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	25	126.7					
RB-42	9+320	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	23						
RB-43	20+100	3 m Lt	"S-2-A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	18						
RB-43	20+100	3 m Lt	"S-2-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	26						
RB-44	29+900	3 m Rt	"S-3-A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	23						
RB-44	29+900	3 m Rt	"S-3-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	16						
RB-45	39+940	C/L	"S-4-A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	23						
RB-45	39+940	C/L	"S-4-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	25						

SUMMARY SPECIAL 02-5011.GPJ CTLINE.TGT 8/13/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	Loss on Ignition (%)	pH
RB-46	50+060	3 m Lt	"S-5-A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	14						
RB-46	50+060	3 m Lt	"S-5-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	13						
RB-47	59+920	3 m Rt	"S-6-A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	9						
RB-47	59+920	3 m Rt	"S-6-A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	29						
RB-48	69+900	3 m Lt	"S-7-A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	21						
RB-48	69+900	3 m Lt	"S-7-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	12						
RB-49	70+160	3 m Rt	"S-7-A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	14						
RB-49	70+160	3 m Rt	"S-7-A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	11						
TB-01	1+673	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	16						
TB-01	1+673	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	21						
TB-01	1+673	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-6	5.64-6.10	13						
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	15						
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	11	152.8	137.6	9735	15.7		
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-6	5.64-6.10	13						
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-9	10.21-10.67	15	141.5	123.1	5441	10.2		
TB-02	1+698	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-13	16.31-16.76	9						
TB-03	3+790	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	16						
TB-03	3+790	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-6	5.64-6.10	20						
TB-04	3+814	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	24						
TB-04	3+814	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-5	4.11-4.57	13						
TB-05	1+140	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-1B	0.41-0.76	19						
TB-05	1+140	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	11	149.7	134.9	6483	11.2		
TB-06	4+185	2 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.30-0.76	9						
TB-06	4+185	2 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	21						
TB-06	4+185	2 m Lt	"A"	SS-4	2.59-3.05	12	147.0	131.3	20517	9.2		
TB-06	4+185	2 m Lt	"A"	SS-5	3.35-3.81	11						
TB-07	4+191	14 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	14	143.0	125.5	14545	7.4		
TB-07	4+191	14 m Rt	"A"	SS-6	4.11-4.57	12						
TB-08	5+915	11 m Rt	"A"	SS-2	0.91-1.37	19	137.2	115.3	2456	13.1		
TB-09	5+910	3 m Lt	"A"	SS-2	1.07-1.52	8						
TB-10	6+520	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-1B	0.44-0.87	17						
TB-10	6+520	3 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.83-2.29	28	125.0	97.6	840	6.5		
TB-12	7+860	15 m Lt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	22						
TB-12	7+860	15 m Lt	"A"	SS-3	1.68-2.13	12	140.2	125.2	10858	12.1		

SUMMARY SPECIAL 02-5011.GPJ CTLMET.GDT 8/13/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillsdale Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Boring No.	Station	Offset	Line	Sample No.	Depth	Moisture Content (%)	Wet Density (pcf)	Dry Density (pcf)	Unconfined Compression (psf)	Failure Strain (%)	Loss on Ignition (%)	pH
TB-12	7+860	15 m Lt	"A"	SS-6	4.11-4.57	14						
TB-13	7+865	10.7 m Rt	"A"	SS-1	0.15-0.61	18						
TB-13	7+865	10.7 m Rt	"A"	SS-3	1.68-2.13	20	136.8	114.0	1805	17.8		
TB-13	7+865	10.7 m Rt	"A"	SS-4	2.44-2.90	26						
TB-13	7+865	10.7 m Rt	"A"	SS-6	4.11-4.57	16	141.0	121.5	9935	18.2		

SUMMARY SPECIAL 02-5011.GPJ CTL\MET.GDT 8/13/02



CTL Engineering of Indiana, Inc.
 6848 Hillside Court
 Indianapolis, Indiana 46250
 Phone: (317) 585-8277
 Fax: (317) 585-8621
 e-mail: ctlin@ctleng.com

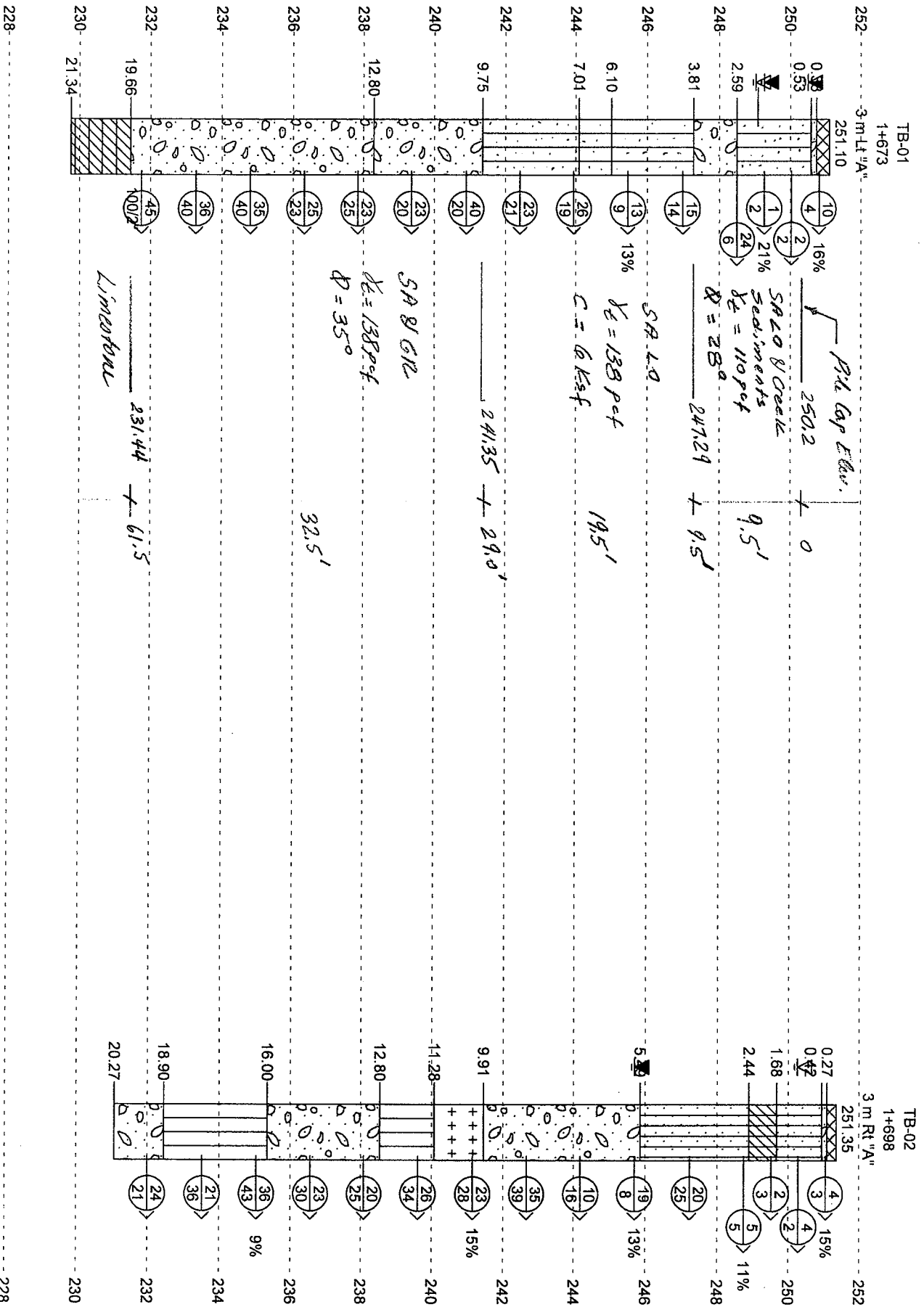
SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

Project: SR 238 with New Bridges on Mud Creek & Thorpe Creek
 Location: From 136th Street to Michigan Street, Hamilton/Hancock
 Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

APPENDIX D

SR 238 OVER MUD CREEK

**GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
PILE ANALYSES**



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
 SR 238 over Mud Creek, Hamilton County
 STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

----- ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration -----
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 30.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Type of Pile = H Pile
 HP 12x53

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.97
2	Cohesive	19.50	1189.30	---	--	3.97
3	Cohesionless	1.00	1964.20	35.00	--	3.97

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	21.09	2.25
2	Cohesive	3000.00	1500.00	----	-----	116.15
3	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	26.36	3.56

Total Side Friction : 121.95

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
2002.00	35.00	-----	0.99	64.00	84.60

Limiting End Bearing Resistance : 106.02

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 206.55

----- Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu -----

$Q_{ult} = 206.55 \text{ k}$ $Q_{all} \approx 40 \text{ T}$ For F.S = 2.5

$\text{Pile tip elev.} = 250.2 - \frac{30}{3.281} = \pm 241 (\pm 1.5 \text{ m})$

-----+-----
 ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods
 -----+-----

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 41.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Type of Pile = H Pile
 HP 12x53

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.97
2	Cohesive	19.50	1189.30	---	--	3.97
3	Cohesionless	12.00	2380.00	35.00	--	3.97

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	21.09	2.25
2	Cohesive	3000.00	1500.00	----	-----	116.15
3	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	26.36	51.69

Total Side Friction : 170.09

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
2833.60	35.00	-----	0.99	64.00	118.43

Limiting End Bearing Resistance : 106.02

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 276.11

Q_{ult} = 276.11 Q_{all} @ 55' For F_s = 2.5

Pile tip elev = 250.2 - $\frac{41}{3.281}$ = ± 237.7

----- ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration -----
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 54.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Type of Pile = H Pile
 HP 12x53

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.97
2	Cohesive	19.50	1189.30	---	--	3.97
3	Cohesionless	25.00	2871.40	35.00	--	3.97

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	21.09	2.25
2	Cohesive	3000.00	1500.00	----	-----	116.15
3	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	26.36	129.93

Total Side Friction : 248.33

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
3816.40	35.00	-----	0.99	64.00	158.84

Limiting End Bearing Resistance : 106.02

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 354.35

----- Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu -----

Qult = 354.35 Kips Full @ 70T for F.S = 2.5

Pile tip elev = 250.2 - $\frac{54}{3.281}$ = ±233.7

-----+ ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration -----+
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 28.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Diameter of pile = 14.00 in.
 Type of Pile = Pipe Pile

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.67
2	Cohesive	18.50	1151.50	---	--	3.67

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	18.66	2.28
2	Cohesive	4000.00	2400.00	----	-----	162.73

Total Side Friction : 165.01

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
1850.80	4000.00	----	1.07	----	38.48

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 203.50

-----+ Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu -----+

Q_{ult} = 203.50 K Q_{all} ≈ 40 T w/ FS = 2.5

Pile tip elev. = 250.2 - $\frac{28}{3.281}$ = 241.5 m

----- ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration -----
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 31.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Diameter of pile = 14.00 in.
 Type of Pile = Pipe Pile

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.67
2	Cohesive	19.50	1189.30	---	--	3.67
3	Cohesionless	2.00	2002.00	35.00	--	3.67

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	18.66	2.28
2	Cohesive	4000.00	2400.00	----	-----	171.53
3	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	23.33	8.32

Total Side Friction : 182.13

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
2077.60	35.00	-----	1.07	64.00	95.72

Limiting End Bearing Resistance : 115.03

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 277.85

----- Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu -----

*Calc. = 277.85 kips Allow = 557 w/ FS = 2.5
 Pile tip elev = 250.2 - $\frac{31}{3.281}$ = 240.50*

----- ULTIMATE STATIC PILE CAPACITY/Federal Highway Administration -----
 Nordlund (1963, 1979) and Tomlinson (1979, 1980) methods

Project Name : SR238 over Mud Creek Client : INDOT
 File Name : Bent 1 Project Manager : AK
 Date : 8/14/10 Computed by : AK

Depth of Top of Pile = 0.00 ft. Pile length = 37.00 ft.
 Depth to Water Table = 0.00 ft.
 Diameter of pile = 14.00 in.
 Type of Pile = Pipe Pile

SKIN FRICTION CONTRIBUTION

Layer	Soil Type	Thickness (ft)	Effective Stress (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	N-SPT	Pile Perimeter (ft)
1	Cohesionless	9.50	226.10	28.00	--	3.67
2	Cohesive	19.50	1189.30	---	--	3.67
3	Cohesionless	8.00	2228.80	35.00	--	3.67

Layer	Soil Type	Undrained Shear Strength (psf)	Adhesion	Pile Taper	Sliding Friction Angle	Skin Resistance (Kips)
1	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	18.66	2.28
2	Cohesive	4000.00	2400.00	----	-----	171.53
3	Cohesionless	--	-----	----	23.33	37.04

Total Side Friction : 210.85

POINT RESISTANCE CONTRIBUTION

Effective Stress at pile Tip (psf)	Internal Friction Angle	SPT Value	Pile End Area (ft*ft)	Bearing Capacity Factor Nq	End Bearing Resistance (Kips)
2531.20	36.00	-----	1.07	77.60	144.80

Limiting End Bearing Resistance : 162.06

Ultimate Static Pile Capacity : 355.65

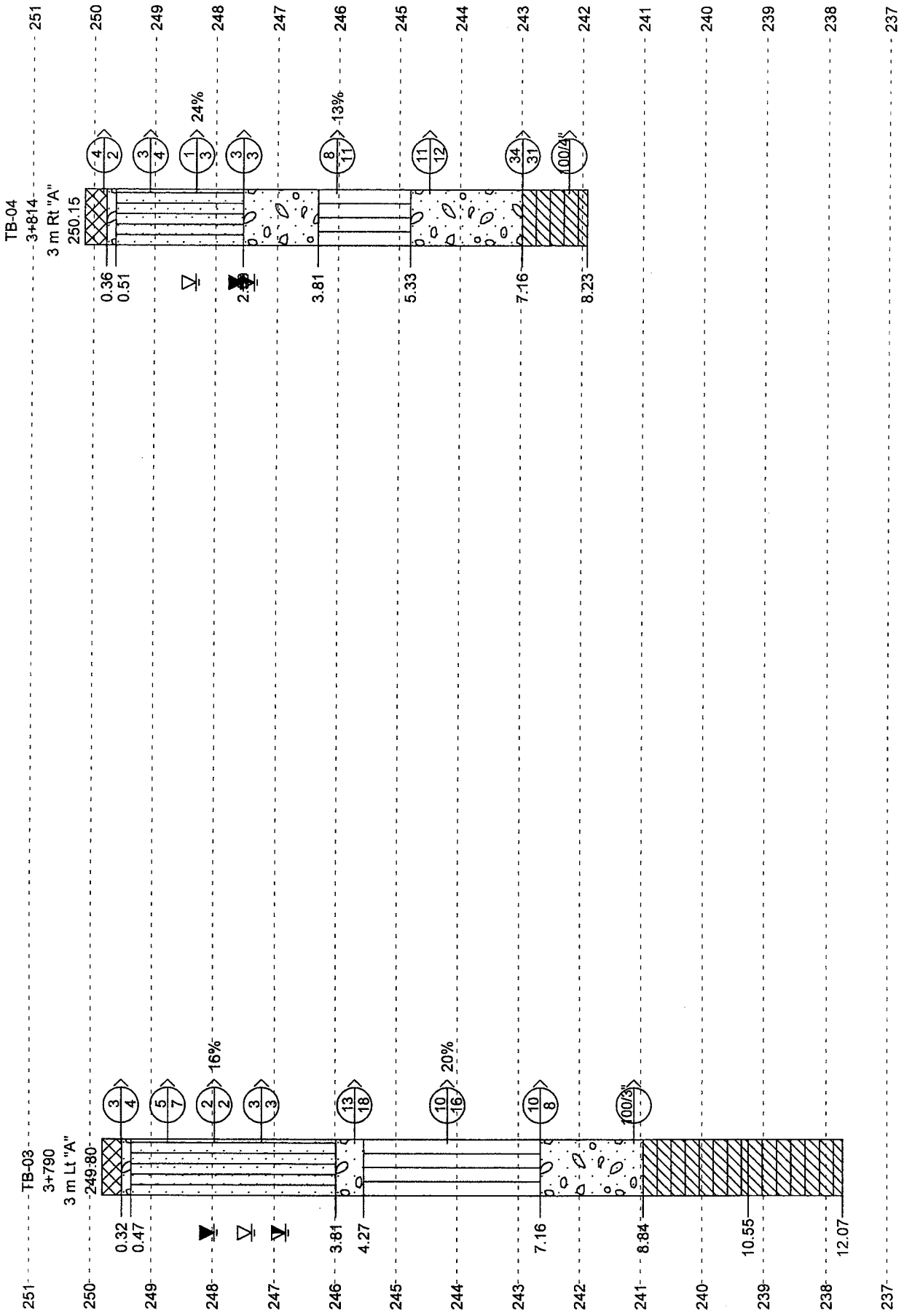
----- Hit arrow keys to display next screen. <F8> Print. <F10> Main Menu -----

Ult = 355.65 k Call is 707 w/ F.S. = 2.5

Pile tip elev = 250.2 - $\frac{27}{3.78}$: 238.5 m

APPENDIX E

**GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE &
FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS**



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
SR 238 over Thorpe Creek, Hamilton County
STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

TB-05
1+140

3 m LI "A"

257.0 ----- 257.0

256.5 ----- 256.5

256.0 ----- 256.0

255.5 ----- 255.5

255.0 ----- 255.0

254.5 ----- 254.5

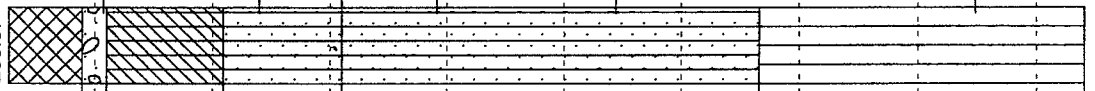
254.0 ----- 254.0

253.5 ----- 253.5

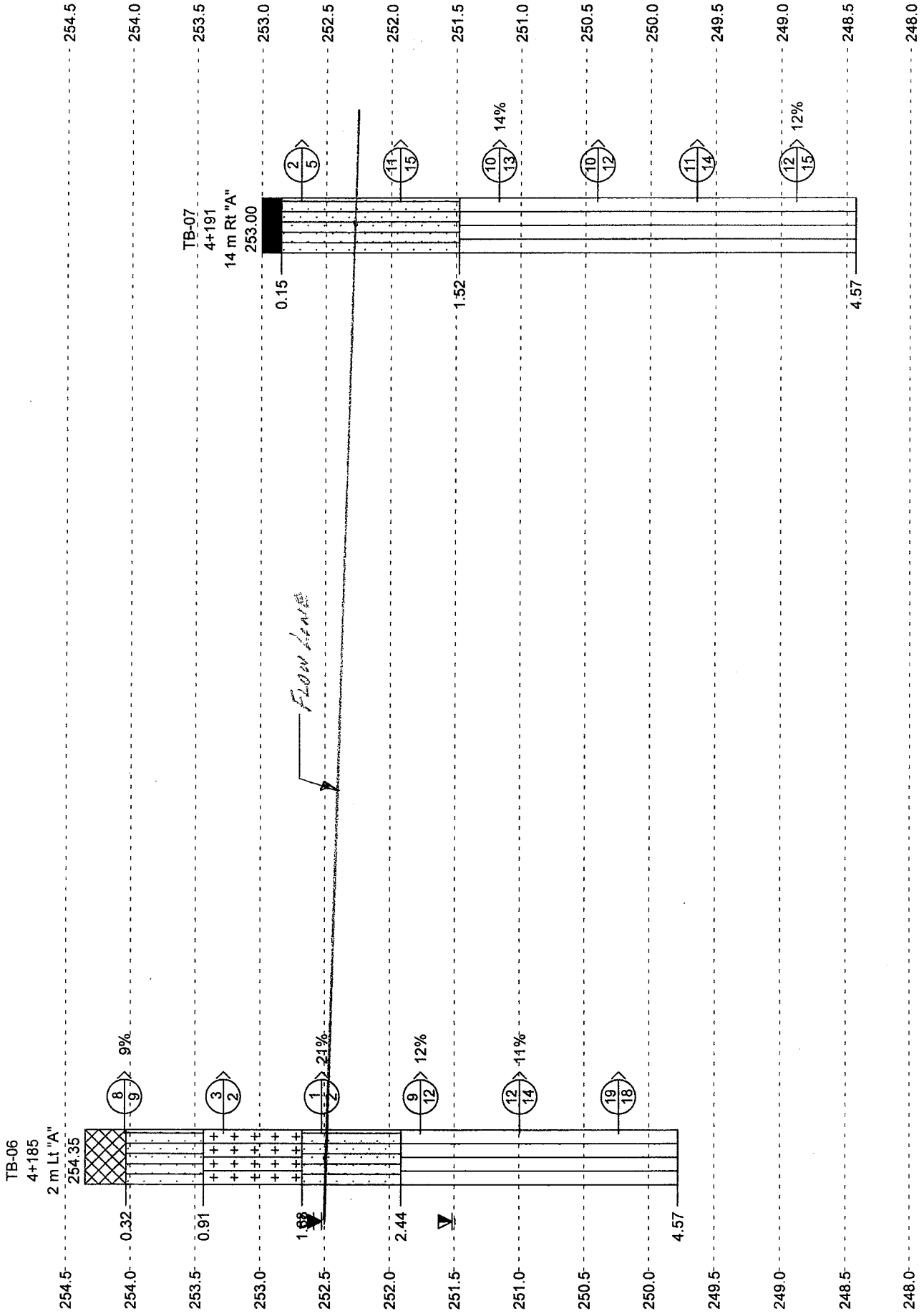
253.0 ----- 253.0

252.5 ----- 252.5

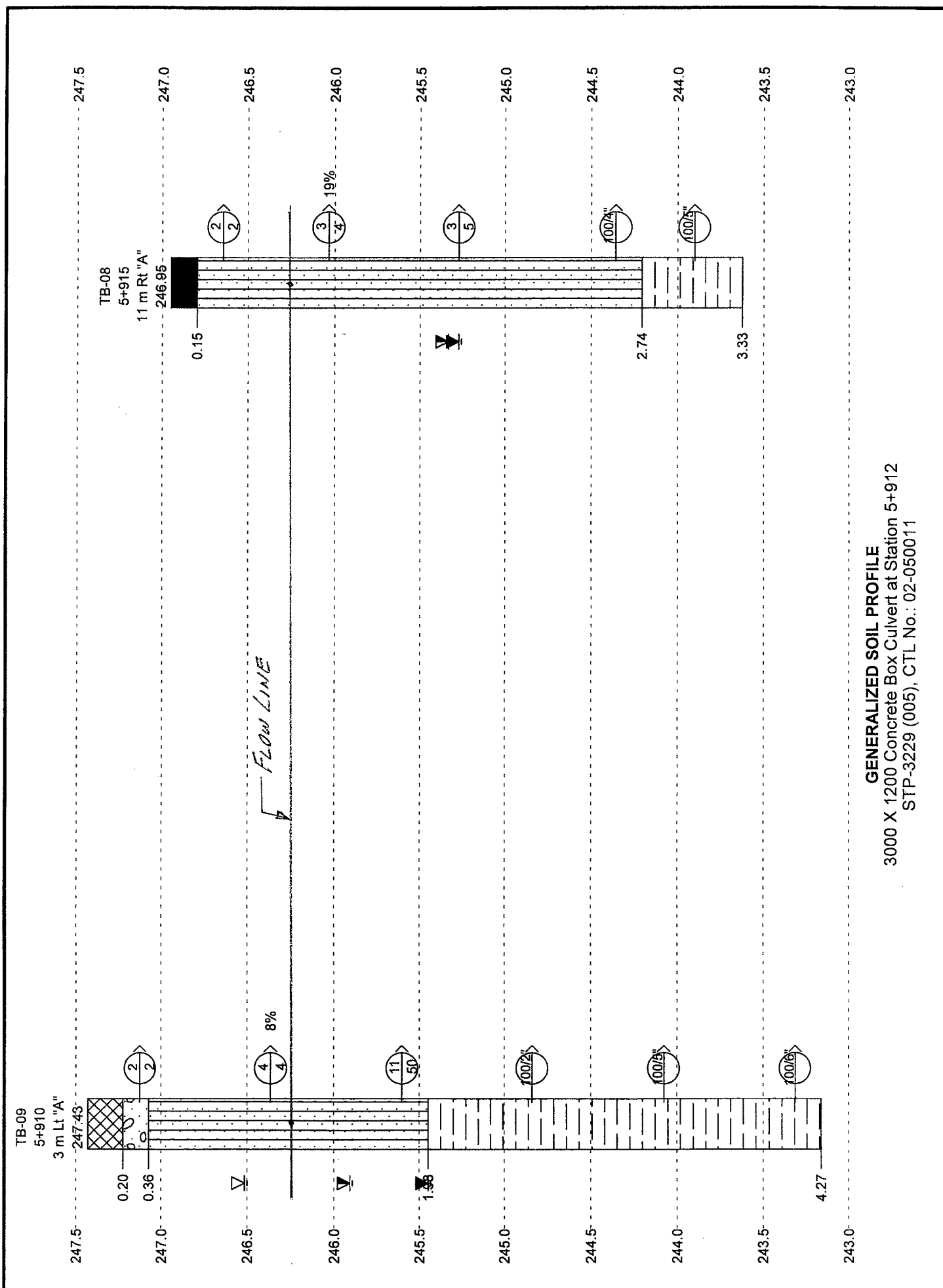
252.0 ----- 252.0



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
1150 X 730 Concrete Box Culvert at Station 1+142
STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
 3600 X 1500 Concrete Box Culvert at Station 4+196
 STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011



FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Structure: 3000mm x 1200mm of Precast Concrete Box Culvert @ Station 5+912
Location: SR 238
Project No.: STP-3229 (005)
Des. No.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
CTL No.: 02-050011

DATA

1. Box Culvert 3000mm x 1200mm (9.8' x 4') to be placed at Station 5+912 with Flow Line @ Elev. 246.30 to 246.25.
2. Assume wingwalls will be placed on continuous footings at 4' (1.20 m) below flow line corresponding to elevation 245.1 to 245.05. Wingwall footings will be placed on medium stiff sandy loam at inlet and possibly on decomposed shale/sandstone at outlet.
3. Surface water and/or groundwater may be encountered during construction. Sump pumps or any dewatering system suggested by Contractor and approved by Engineer may be used.

BOX CULVERT

1. The box culvert may be placed on existing soils provided that all soft/very loose sandy loam soils are removed and replaced with "B" Borrow.
2. Groundwater and surface water may be encountered during construction.

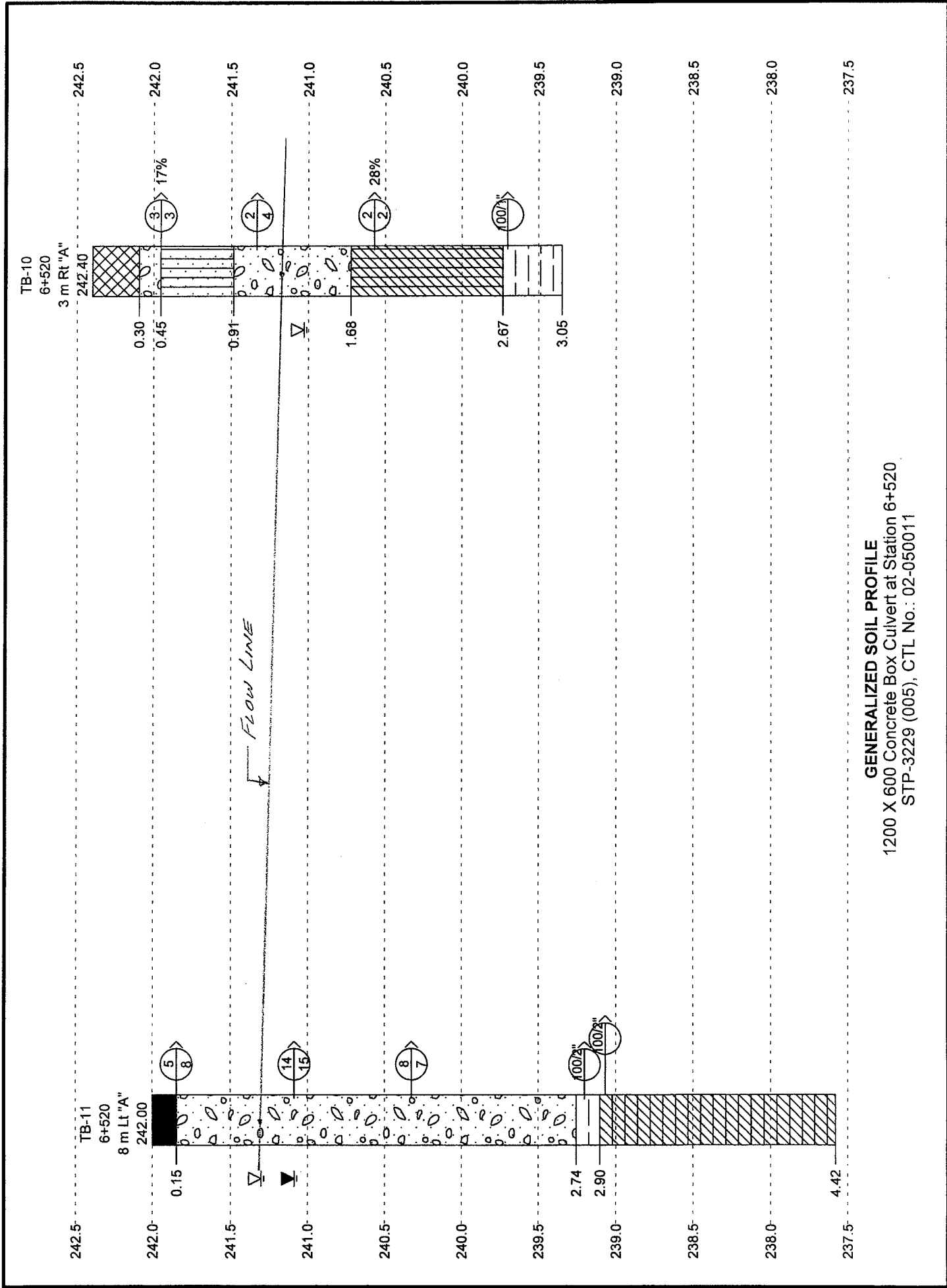
WINGWALLS

Footings are expected on decomposed rock or medium stiff sandy loam; sandy loam governs \Rightarrow
 $q_u = 2450$ psf (tested sample of TB-08/SS-2) \Rightarrow
For $\phi = 0$, $C = 2450 \div 2 \approx 1225$ psf, $\gamma_t = 137$ pcf
For $\phi = 0 \Rightarrow N_c = 5.14$ (Meyerhof)

ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY

Ultimate Bearing Capacity, q_{ult} $= C N_c$
 $= 1225 \times 5.14$
 $= 6300$ psf
Allowable Bearing Capacity, q_{all} $= q_{ult} \div FS = 6300 \div 3 \approx 2100$ psf; **USE 2100 psf (100 kPa)**

Width of footings on decomposed rock should be no less than 400mm (16 inches). No swell test was performed on shale. However based on visual observation of recovered samples, the shale rock is mixed with sandstone (sandy shale) that may be less susceptible to shrinkage/swell. Footings on rock should be verified during construction.



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
 1200 X 600 Concrete Box Culvert at Station 6+520
 STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Structure No.: 1200mm x 600mm of Precast Concrete Box Culvert @ Station 6+520
Location: SR 238
Project No.: STP-3229 (005)
Des. No.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
CTL No.: 02-050011

DATA

1. Box Culvert 1200mm x 60mm to be placed at Station 6+520 with Flow Line @ Elev. 241.34 to 241.21.
2. Assume wingwalls will be placed on continuous footings at 4' (1.20 m) below flow line corresponding to elevations ranging between 240.14 and 240.01. Wingwall footings will be placed on medium dense sand or soft clay.
3. Groundwater and/or surface water flowing through existing structure are expected. Sump pumps or any dewatering system suggested by Contractor and approved by Engineer may be used.

BOX CULVERT

1. The box culvert may be placed on existing soils provided that all loose sand and gravel are densified with a vibratory roller or removed and replaced with "B" Borrow to a minimum depth of 24 inches. The upper 24 inches should be compacted 100% of the maximum dry density.
2. Groundwater and/or surface water is expected during construction.

WINGWALLS

1. Footings are expected:

On medium dense sand (TB-11)

$N = 15$ bpf in sand \Rightarrow Estimated $\phi = 30^\circ$, $c = 0$, $\gamma_t = 120$ pcf & $\gamma_{sub} = 115 - 62.4 = 57.6$ pcf

Or on soft clay soils (TB-10)

$q_u = 840$ psf (tested sample of TB-10/SS-3) \Rightarrow

For $\phi = 0$, $C = 840 \div 2 \approx 420$ psf, $\gamma_t = 125$ pcf

For $\phi = 0 \Rightarrow N_c = 5.14$ (Meyerhof)

2. Water expected above footings (longterm)

ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY

Footings on Sand

Assume depth of footings, $D_f = \text{At } \pm 4' \text{ below flow line, and}$
 $B = 2'$
 $B = 3'$
 $B = 4'$
 $B = 5'$
 $B = 6'$

Ultimate Bearing Capacity, $q_{ult} = c N_c + \gamma_{sub} D_f N_q + 0.5 \gamma_{sub} B N_\gamma$
 Allowable Bearing Capacity, $q_{all} = (q_{ult} - \gamma_{sub} D_f) \div FS$

ϕ	c	N_c	N_q	N_γ	D_f	B	γ_t	γ_{sub}	FS	q_{ult}	q_{all}	Recommended q_{all}	
												psf	kPa
30	0	30.14	18.40	22.40	4	2	115	52.6	3	5050	1613	1600	75
30	0	30.14	18.40	22.40	4	3	115	52.6	3	5639	1809	1800	85
30	0	30.14	18.40	22.40	4	4	115	52.6	3	6228	2076	2000	100
30	0	30.14	18.40	22.40	4	5	115	52.6	3	6817	2272	2200	110
30	0	30.14	18.4	22.4	4	6	115	52.6	3	7406	2469	2400	120

N_c, N_q, N_γ after Meyerhof

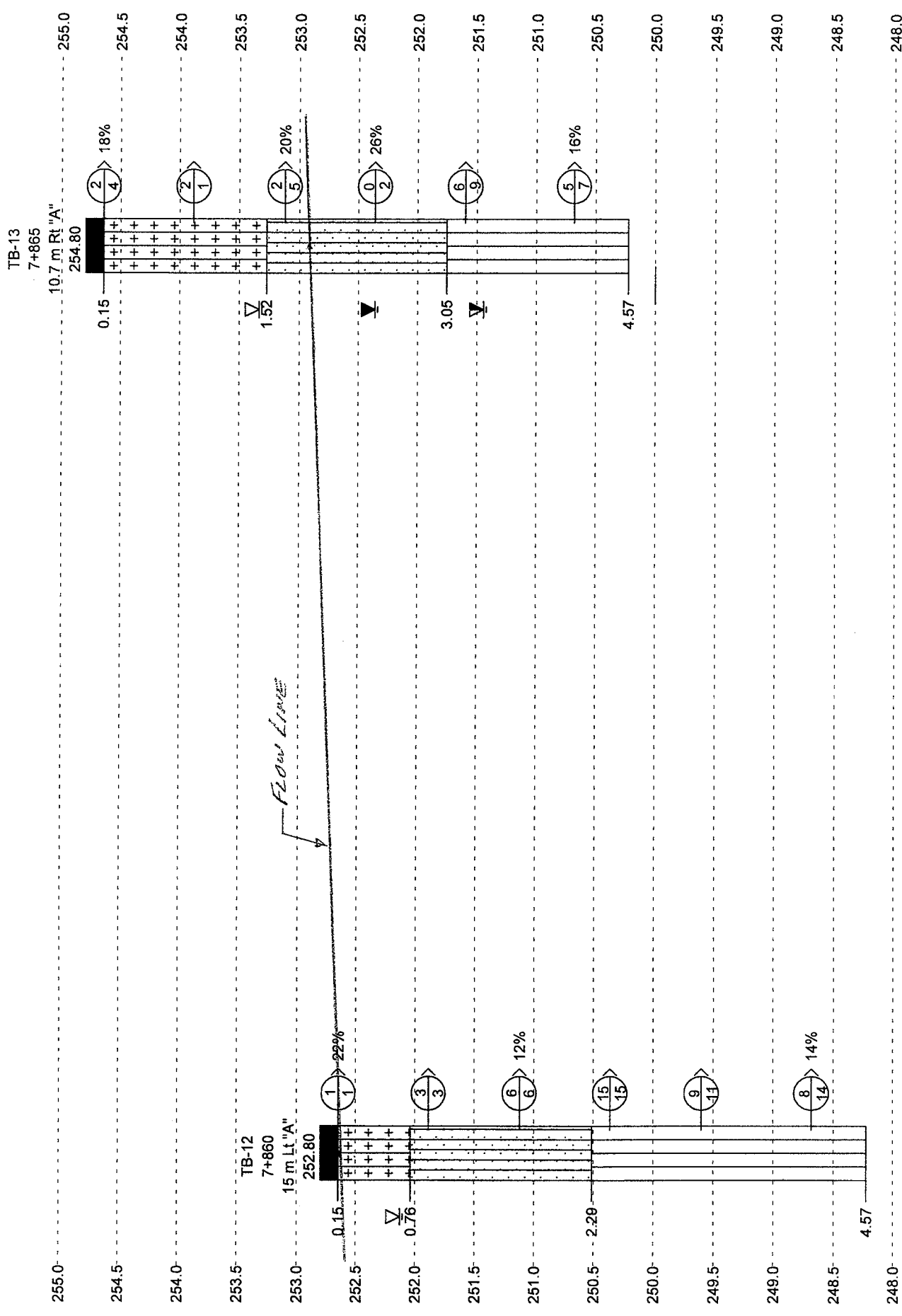
Footings on Clay

Ultimate Bearing Capacity, $q_{ult} = C N_c$
 $= 420 \times 5.14$
 $= 2158 \text{ psf}$

Allowable Bearing Capacity, $q_{all} = q_{ult} \div FS = 2158 \div 3 \cong \underline{700 \text{ psf (35 kPa)}}$ (very low)

CONCLUSIONS & RECOMMENDATIONS

Footings will be founded on sand at inlet and on soft clay at outlet. Due to low bearing capacity of clay soils (700 psf) at outlet, it is recommended that all soft clay soils be removed to decomposed rock or stiffer materials. The cavity resulted from over-excavation may be backfilled with lean concrete. Bearing capacity values tabulated above may be used at both ends of culvert for identical footing design.



GENERALIZED SOIL PROFILE
 1200 X 1200 Concrete Box Culvert at Station 7+864
 STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

APPENDIX F
SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS OF NEW EMBANKMENT

SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS OF EMBANKMENT FILL

SR 238 from 136th Street to Michigan Street

Station 7+300

Project No.: STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Refer to Page No. 152 of FHWA Publications

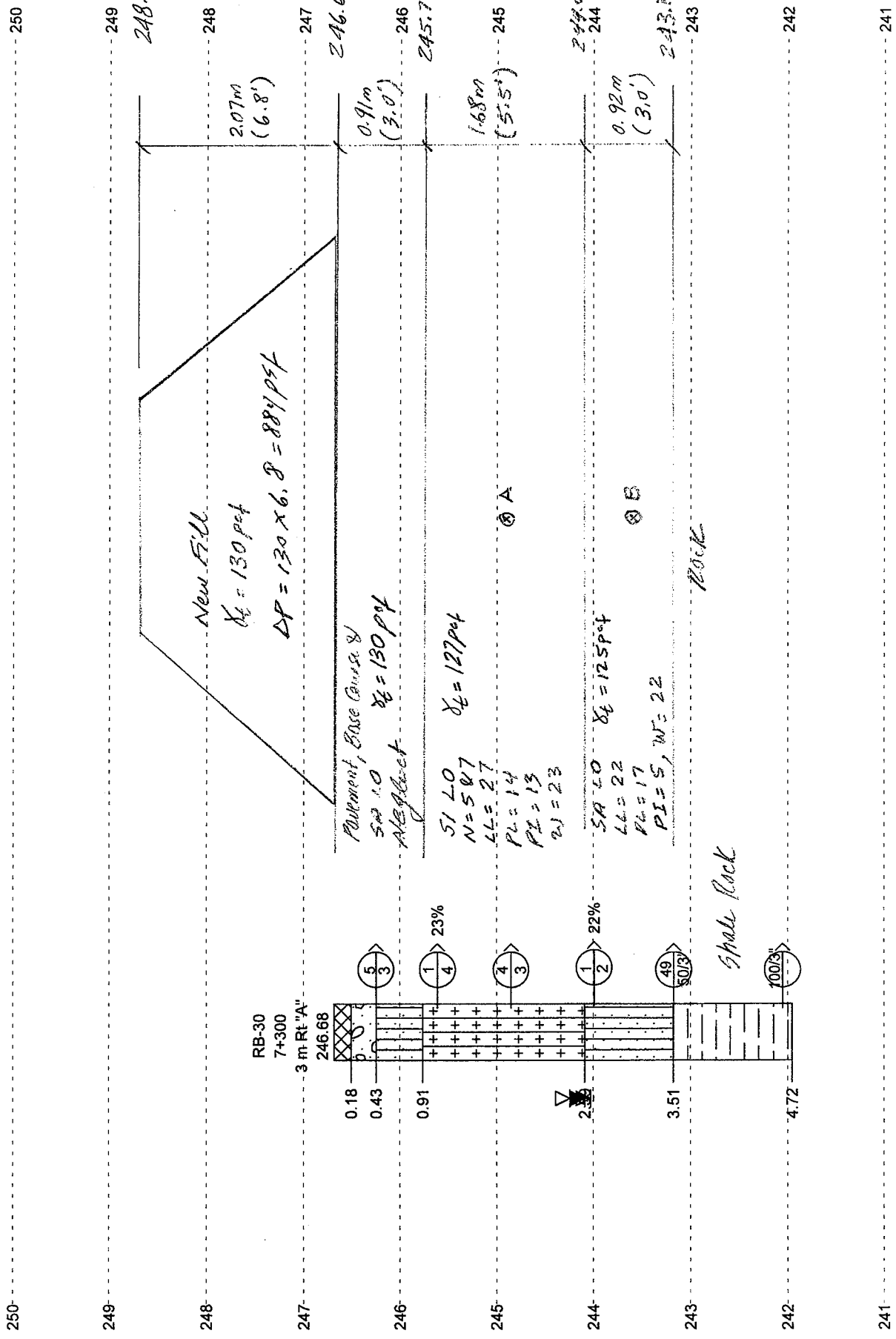
At A: $LI = (w-PL)/PI = (23 - 14) / 13 = 0.692$ Normally Consolidated
 $e_o = (Gs * w) / 100 = (2.69*23) / 100 = 0.619$
 $Cc = w / 100 = 23 / 100 = 0.230$

At B: $LI = (w-PL)/PI = (22 -17) / 5 = 1.000$ Normally Consolidated
 $e_o = (Gs * w) / 100 = (2.67*22) / 100 = 0.587$
 $Cc = w / 100 = 22 / 100 = 0.220$

Equation used to calculate settlement:

$$H = H [C_c / (1 / e_o)] \log [(P_o + \Delta P) / P_o] \quad \text{Normally Consolidated}$$

Point	Material Type	Layer Thicknes (feet)	Unit Weight (pcf)	Cc	e _o	P _o (psf)	Delta P (psf)	Settlement (inches)
A	SI LO	5.5	135	0.230	0.619	740	884	3.20
B	SA LO	3.0	135	0.220	0.587	1180	884	1.21
TOTAL ESTIMATED SETTLEMENT								4.41



SETTLEMENT ANALYSIS
 New Embankment on SR 238
 Stations 7+130 to 7+450
 STP-3229 (005), CTL No.: 02-050011

Settlement Computation For Cohesive Soils

1. Analyse consolidation test data to determine:
 - a. Preconsolidation pressure (P_c)
 - b. Initial void ratio (e_0) at P_o
 - c. Compression and recompression indices (C_c and C_r)
1. (ALT.) In the absence of consolidation test data, settlement may be approximated using Atterberg limit and moisture content data. This method is only recommended for use in final design if soils exist which are not suited for lab testing, i.e., surface muck deposits.
 - a. Soil may be assumed to be preconsolidated to pressures above typical embankment loadings if the liquidity index ([moisture content minus plastic limit] divided by plastic index) is less than 0.7.
 - b. Initial void ratio, e_0 , determined by multiplying the moisture content by the specific gravity and dividing by 100.
 - c. C_c and C_r are determined by dividing the moisture content by 100 and 1,000 respectively.

Example: moisture content 30, liquid limit 50, plastic limit 25, specific gravity 2.75

$$\text{Liquidity index} = \frac{30 - 25}{50 - 25} = 0.2 \quad (\text{preconsolidated, see "a" above})$$

$$e_0 = \frac{(2.75)(30)}{100} = 0.825$$

$$C_r = \frac{30}{1000} = 0.03$$

$$C_c = \frac{30}{100} = 0.30$$

2. Compute settlement in 10' + increments of depth or at soil layer boundaries using:

$$\Delta H = H \left(\frac{C_c}{1 + e_0} \right) \log \frac{PF}{P_o} \quad (\text{for normally consolidated soils only, see page 154 for preconsolidated soils})$$

FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Structure: 3600mm x 1500mm of Precast Concrete Box Culvert @ Station 4+196
Location: SR 238
Project No.: STP-3229 (005)
Des. No.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
CTL No.: 02-050011

DATA

1. Box Culvert 3600mm x 1500mm (11.8' x 5') to be placed at Station 4+196 with Flow Line @ Elev. 252.60 to 252.30.
2. Assume wingwalls will be placed on continuous footings at 4' (1.20 m) below flow line corresponding to elevation 251.4 to 251.1. Wingwall footings will be placed on stiff to hard loam (till).
3. Surface water and/or groundwater may be encountered during construction. Sump pumps or any dewatering system suggested by Contractor and approved by Engineer may be used.

BOX CULVERT

1. The box culvert may be placed on existing soils provided that all soft/very loose sandy loam soils are removed and replaced with "B" Borrow. Limits of soil removal are estimated between 5m Rt and 17m Lt to Elev. 251.90.
2. Groundwater and surface water may be encountered during construction.

WINGWALLS

Footings are expected on Very stiff loam (till) ⇒
 $q_u > 10000$ psf (tested samples of TB-06/SS-4 & TB-07/SS 3) ⇒
For $\phi = 0$, $C = 10000 \div 2 \approx 5000$ psf, $\gamma_t = 140$ pcf
For $\phi = 0 \Rightarrow N_c = 5.14$ (Meyerhof)

ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY

Ultimate Bearing Capacity, q_{ult} = $C N_c$
 = 10000×5.14
 = 51400 psf
Allowable Bearing Capacity, q_{all} = $q_{ult} \div FS = 51400 \div 3 \approx 17000$ psf

USE 5000 psf to limit settlement. Width of footings should be no less than 400mm (16 inches) to limit puncture shear.

FOUNDATION RECOMMENDATIONS

Structure: 3000mm x 1200mm of Precast Concrete Box Culvert @ Station 4+912
Location: SR 238
Project No.: STP-3229 (005)
Des. No.: 9706600, 0006610 & 0006620
CTL No.: 02-050011

DATA

1. Box Culvert 3000mm x 1200mm (9.8' x 4') to be placed at Station 5+912 with Flow Line @ Elev. 246.30 to 246.25.
2. Assume wingwalls will be placed on continuous footings at 4' (1.20 m) below flow line corresponding to elevation 245.1 to 245.05. Wingwall footings will be placed on medium stiff sandy loam at inlet and possibly on decomposed shale/sandstone at outlet.
3. Surface water and/or groundwater may be encountered during construction. Sump pumps or any dewatering system suggested by Contractor and approved by Engineer may be used.

BOX CULVERT

1. The box culvert may be placed on existing soils provided that all soft/very loose sandy loam soils are removed and replaced with "B" Borrow.
2. Groundwater and surface water may be encountered during construction.

WINGWALLS

Footings are expected decomposed rock or medium stiff sandy loam; sandy loam governs \Rightarrow
 $q_u = 2450$ psf (tested sample of TB-08/SS-2) \Rightarrow
For $\phi = 0$, $C = 2450 \div 2 \approx 1225$ psf, $\gamma_t = 137$ pcf
For $\phi = 0 \Rightarrow N_c = 5.14$ (Meyerhof)

ALLOWABLE BEARING CAPACITY

Ultimate Bearing Capacity, q_{ult} $= C N_c$
 $= 1225 \times 5.14$
 $= 6300$ psf
Allowable Bearing Capacity, q_{all} $= q_{ult} \div FS = 6300 \div 3 \approx 2100$ psf; **USE 2000 psf**

Width of footings on decomposed rock should be no less than 400mm (16 inches). No swell test was performed on shale. However based on visual observation of recovered samples, the shale rock is mixed with sandstone (sandy shale) that may be less susceptible to shrinkage/swell. Footings on rock should be field verified during construction.



Indiana Department of Transportation

Materials and Tests Division

120 South Shortridge Road P.O. Box 19389

Indianapolis, Indiana 46219-0389

Phone: (317) 232-5280 Fax: (317) 356-9351

December 31, 2001

Mr. Phelps Klika, Chief
Division of Design
Room N642 - IGCN

Attention: Ms Hollie Bays
Project Coordinator

Subject: Geotechnical Investigation (IN-HOUSE)
Des No: 9706630
Project No: STP- 5348()
Structure No. N/A
SR 238 (Michigan Street) in Fortville from Merrill Street to Madison Street
County: Hancock
District: Greenfield

Gentlemen:

The subject project involves Road reconstruction including pavement widening and pavement replacement for the relocation of SR 238. The limits of the project are from Station 10+003 Line "A" to Station 10+648 Line "A".

Six borings were performed with split spoon sampling during the field investigation. A boring log was prepared for each boring showing soil classification and stratification as well as other pertinent data. Laboratory tests were performed to identify the soils and to determine their strength characteristics. Copies of the General Site Plan, Boring logs and laboratory test results are transmitted herewith.

Following are the findings and recommendations of the INDOT Geotechnical Section:

ROADWAY

Findings:

Borings RB-1 through RB-6 encountered primarily brown and gray medium stiff to very stiff silty clay and loose to dense sandy loam and sand. All borings were dry at completion.

Recommendations:

1. Special Subgrade treatment for a depth of 400 mm (16") is recommended with CBR value of 4.0 for this project.
2. A subsurface drain with filter fabric is recommended for this project.

SEWERS

1. Any unsuitable soil encountered in the excavation for the sewers should be removed and replaced with compacted "B" Borrow to achieve a stable base.

2. Water levels should be maintained below the sewer trench excavation bottom. A proper dewatering system should be kept ready. If necessary, groundwater control in the near surface soils can likely be achieved through the use of sump pumps or shallow well points. It should be noted that any dewatering program should consider the potential for damage to existing structures in the vicinity.
3. The "B" Borrow for structure backfill should be placed around the drainage structure in uniform layers, not exceeding 150mm loose lift thickness, and mechanically compacted thoroughly to produce the required dry density. The backfill material should be placed and compacted in layers simultaneously on each side of the structure.
4. Some of the excavations for the sewers will be in sandy soils. These excavations will require cut slopes adequate to prevent cave-ins or subsidence, or sheeting for safe construction operation. The method used will probably be dictated by final design and field conditions at the time of construction. It should be noted that Indiana Occupational Safety and Health Administration (IOSHA) regulations will not allow unprotected open cuts beyond approximately 1.5 m. Therefore trenches deeper than 1.5 m will require adequate sheeting, shoring, flattened slopes or a "safety box". If sheeting or boxes are required, they should be used in a way as not to disturb the embedment materials within two pipe diameters on each side of the pipe or within twice the width of the culvert. Excavated material should not be stored immediately adjacent to the top of the cut.

GENERAL RECOMMENDATIONS

1. Where existing ditches will be covered by embankment construction, all soft sediments should be stripped and replaced with "B" Borrow to an elevation 0.6 m (2') above ground water level. If ground water is not encountered during the removal operations, the backfill shall be accordance with 203.09.
2. Proofrolling of the natural ground surface should be specified in accordance with Standard Specifications, Section 203.26, within all areas where new fill will be placed. Any soft soils encountered during the proofrolling operations, which will not readily compact, should be removed and replaced with "B" Borrow to an elevation 0.6 m (2') above ground water level, if ground water is encountered. Otherwise, backfilling should be accomplished in accordance with Section 203.09.
3. Cohesionless granular material should not be used in ditches or within 305 mm (12") of the required finished surface of fill slopes. The material required to encase the surface slope should be non-erpdible material free from clods, debris, and stones and suitable for sustaining vegetation.


General soil strata descriptions and indicated boundaries are based on a engineering interpretation of all available subsurface information by the Geotechnical Section of the INDOT and may not necessarily reflect the actual variation in subsurface conditions between borings and samples. Detailed data and field interpretation of conditions encountered in individual borings are shown on the boring logs.

The observed water levels and/or conditions indicated on the boring logs are as recorded at the time of exploration. These water levels and/or conditions may vary considerably, with time, according to the prevailing climate, rainfall or other factors and are otherwise dependent on the duration of, and methods used, in the exploration program.

If you have any questions, please contact us.

Very truly yours,

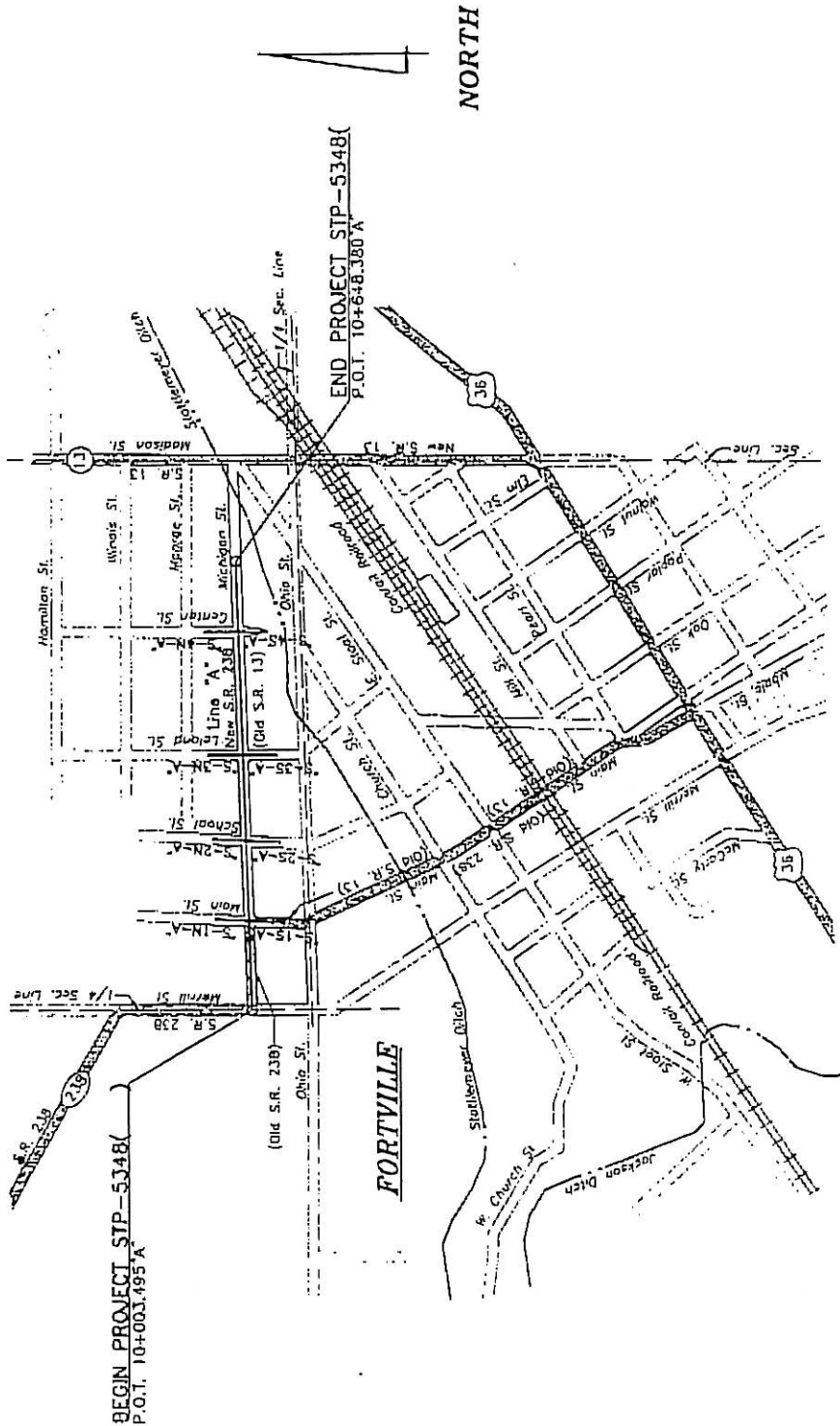

for Athar A. Khan
Chief Geotechnical Engineer


Steve Morris
Geotechnical Engineering Group Leader

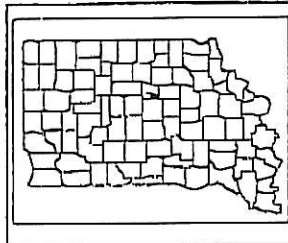
KJ
cc: The Corradino Group-Attn: Mr. David M. Pluckebaum-Attachments. ✓
Mr. D. Cohen- Attachments
Mr. D. Eastin - Attn: Mr. B. Davis - Attachments (2)
Ms. Mary Jo Hamman-Attn: Mr. S. Nezovich-Attachments.
Mr. Dave Andrewski – Attachments
Mr. J. Schneider-Attachments

Attachments
H:rpts/KJ/ 9611030

GENERAL SITE LOCATION PLAN



NOT TO SCALE



GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING SECTION

DES NO: 9706630
 PROJECT NO: STP-5348()
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A/
 LOCATION: S.R. 238 (MICHIGAN ST.)
 IN THE TOWN OF FORTVILLE,
 COUNTY: HANCOCK

PREPARED BY: R.C.W.
 CHECKED BY: K.J.
 DATE: 12/31/2001



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NO: STP-534B () DES NO: 9706630 BORING No: RB-1
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A COUNTY: HANCOCK ROAD NO: S.R.238
 PROJECT LOCATION: S.R.238 IN THE CITY OF FORTVILLE, IN. ELEV: 262.1 m
 STATION/OFFSET/LINE 10 + 050 3.0m RT OF LINE "A" START 11/05/01
 BORING METHOD @ RIG TYPE: HSA/TRUCK .20m DIA.BORING. FINISH 11/05/01
 WATER DEPTH @ COMP.DRY : AFTER 24 HRS: BACKFILLED CAVED: 2.53m

ELEV.	SOIL SYMBOLS SAMPLER SYMBOLS & FIELD TEST DATA	Description	Remarks	SAMPLE NO:	RECOV %	Qu Kpa
DEPTH						
62.5 262 61.5 261 60.5 260 59.5 259 58.5 258 57.5		ASPHALT (VISUAL) GRAY, MOIST, MEDIUM STIFF TO STIFF, CLAY LOAM #01-10427 & #01-10480 BROWN, WET, DENSE, SANDY LOAM W/GRAVEL (VISUAL) GRAY, MOIST, VERY STIFF, SILTY CLAY (VISUAL) BTH 4.57m (15.0')		SS-1 SS-2 SS-3 SS-4 SS-5	70 75 100 100 100	

DRILLER: DT INSPECTOR: JP DATUM: USC & GS
 WEATHER: SUNNY TEMP: 50 F PAGE: 1 OF 1

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NO: STP-5348 () DES NO: 9706630 BORING No: RB-3
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A COUNTY: HANCOCK ROAD NO: S.R.238
 PROJECT LOCATION: S.R.238 IN THE CITY OF FORTVILLE, IN. ELEV: 261.0 m
 STATION/OFFSET/LINE 10 + 230 3.0m RT OF LINE "A" START 11/05/01
 BORING METHOD @ RIG TYPE: HSA/TRUCK .20m DIA.BORING. FINISH 11/05/01
 WATER DEPTH @ COMP.DRY : AFTER 24 HRS: BACKFILLED CAVED: 2.32m

ELEV.	SOIL SYMBOLS SAMPLER SYMBOLS & FIELD TEST DATA	Description	Remarks	SAMPLE NO:	RECOV %	Qu kPa
261	0	ASPHALT (VISUAL)				
60.5	0.5	GRAY, MOIST, MEDIUM STIFF, CLAY #01-10445		SS-1	60	
260	1			SS-2	100	
59.5	1.5					
259	2	BROWN, MOIST, VERY STIFF, SILTY CLAY W/TR ORGANICS		SS-3	40	
58.5	2.5	GRAY, MOIST, HARD TO STIFF SILTY CLAY (VISUAL)		SS-4	80	
258	3					
57.5	3.5					
257	4			SS-5	100	
56.5	4.5	BTH 4.57m (15.0')				

DRILLER: DT
 WEATHER: SUNNY

INSPECTER: JP
 TEMP: 52 F

DATUM: USC & GS
 PAGE: 1 OF 1

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NO: STP-5348 () DES NO: 9706630 BORING No: RB-4
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A COUNTY: HANCOCK ROAD NO: S.R.238
 PROJECT LOCATION: S.R.238 IN THE CITY OF FORTVILLE, IN. ELEV: 260.4 m
 STATION/OFFSET/LINE 10 + 380 3.0m RT OF LINE "A" START 11/05/01
 BORING METHOD @ RIG TYPE: HSA/TRUCK .20m DIA.BORING. FINISH 11/05/01
 WATER DEPTH @ COMP.DRY : AFTER 24 HRS: BACKFILLED CAVED: 2.38m

ELEV.	SOIL SYMBOLS SAMPLER SYMBOLS & FIELD TEST DATA	Description	Remarks	SAMPLE NO:	RECOV %	Qu Kpa
DEPTH						
60.5 260 59.5 259 58.5 258 57.5 257 56.5 256 4.5		ASPHALT (VISUAL) GRAY, MOIST, MEDIUM STIFF, SILTY CLAY (VISUAL) GRAY, MOIST, MEDIUM STIFF TO VERY STIFF, SILTY CLAY (VISUAL) BTH 4.57m (15.0')		SS-1 SS-2 SS-3 SS-5 SS-5	70 10 100 100 30	

DRILLER: DT
 WEATHER: SUNNY

INSPECTOR: JP
 TEMP: 52 F

DATUM: USC & GS
 PAGE: 1 OF 1

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NO: STP-5348 () DES NO: 9706630 BORING No: RB-5
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A COUNTY: HANCOCK ROAD NO: S.R.238
 PROJECT LOCATION: S.R.238 IN THE CITY OF FORTVILLE, IN. ELEV: 259.4 m
 STATION/OFFSET/LINE 10 + 500 1.0m LT OF LINE "A" START 11/05/01
 BORING METHOD @ RIG TYPE: HSA/TRUCK .20m DIA.BORING. FINISH 11/05/01
 WATER DEPTH @ COMP.DRY : AFTER 24 HRS: BACKFILLED CAVED: 2.29m

ELEV. DEPTH	SOIL SYMBOLS SAMPLER SYMBOLS & FIELD TEST DATA	Description	Remarks	SAMPLE NO:	RECOV %	QU KPa
59.5 0 259 0.5 59.5 1 258 1.5 57.5 2 257 2.5 56.5 3 256 3.5 55.5 4 255 4.5		ASPHALT (VISUAL) BROWN, MOIST, LOOSE, SAND & GRAVEL W/CLAY SEAM (VISUAL) BROWN & GRAY, MOIST, MEDIUM STIFF TO VERY STIFF, SILTY CLAY (VISUAL) BTH 4.57m (15.0')		SS-1 SS-5	100 25	

DRILLER: DT
 WEATHER: SUNNY

INSPECTER: JP
 TEMP: 52 F

DATUM: USC & GS
 PAGE: 1 OF 1

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

PROJECT NO: STP-5348 () DES NO: 9706630 BORING No: RB-6
 STRUCTURE NO: N/A COUNTY: HANCOCK ROAD NO: S.R.238
 PROJECT LOCATION: S.R.238 IN THE CITY OF FORTVILLE, IN. ELEV: 259.0 m
 STATION/OFFSET/LINE 10 + 620 OF LINE "A" START 11/05/01
 BORING METHOD @ RIG TYPE: HSA/TRUCK .20m DIA.BORING. FINISH 11/05/01
 WATER DEPTH @ COMP.DRY ; AFTER 24 HRS: BACKFILLED CAVED: 2.68m

ELEV. DEPTH	SOIL SYMBOLS SAMPLER SYMBOLS & FIELD TEST DATA	Description	Remarks	SAMPLE NO:	RECOV %	Gu Koa
259 0		ASPHALT (VISUAL)				
58.5 0.5		GRAY, MOIST, LOOSE, SANDY LOAM W/GRAVEL (VISUAL)		SS-1	90	
256 1		BROWN, MOIST, LOOSE, MEDIUM DENSE, SAND (VISUAL)	STIFF AT 1.37m SI-CL SEAM	SS-2	100	
57.5 1.5		GRAY, MOIST, VERY STIFF, SILTY CLAY W/GVL (VISUAL)		SS-3	100	
257 2				SS-4	100	
66.5 2.5				SS-5	100	
256 3						
55.5 3.5						
255 4						
54.5 4.5		BTH 4.57m (15.0')				

DRILLER: DT
 WEATHER: SUNNY

INSPECTOR: JP
 TEMP: 52 F

DATUM: USC & GS
 PAGE: 1 OF 1

SUMMARY OF CLASSIFICATION TEST RESULTS

DES. NO. 9706610
 PROJECT NO. STP-5149()
 STRUCTURE NO. NA
 COUNTY Hancock

LABORATORY NUMBER	BORING NUMBER	STATION	OFFSET LINE	SAMPLE NUMBER	SAMPLE DEPTH	TEXTURAL/ UNIFIED	AASHTO	NO.	NO.	NO.	GRAVEL SAND		SILT CLAY		PI			
											mm	mm	mm	mm				
079110427	RB-1	10+050	3m RT of A	SS 2 T	3.5-5.0'	CLAY LOAM	A-4(4)	96.5	93.4	75.1	3.5	21.4	47.5	27.6	20.5	24.8	15.8	9.0
079110445	RB-3	10+230	3m RT of A	SS 1 T	1.0-2.5'	CLAY	A-7-6(21)	99.3	98.4	79.3	0.7	20.0	44.2	35.1	30.1	95.0	18.2	26.
079110449	RB-3	10+230	3m RT of A	SS 3 T	6.0-7.5'	SOIL w/TR ORGANICS												
079110480	CBR-1	10+050	4m RT of A	CBR-1	1.0-2.0'	CLAY LOAM	A-6(5)	93.6	87.2	64.8	6.4	28.8	41.4	23.4	17.1	25.1	14.5	11.1

2/13/01

DES. NO. 9706630
 PROJECT NO. STP-5348()
 STRUCTURE NO. NA
 COUNTY Hancock

SUMMARY OF SPECIAL LABORATORY TEST RESULTS

LABORATORY NUMBER	R BORING NUMBER	SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH	NATURAL WATER		LOI (%)	CA & MG (%)	NATURAL DENSITY		MAX DRY DENSITY (pcf)	MOISTURE (%)	OPT. CBR @93%	COHESION (Qu/2) (psf)
				CONTENT (%)	PH VALUE			WET DENSITY (pcf)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)				
17079110426	RB-1	SS 1 B	1.0-2.5'	16.5									
17079110427	RB-1	SS 2 T	3.5-5.0'	12.6	7.7								
17079110445	RB-3	SS 1 T	1.0-2.5'	21.5	7.8								
17079110449	RB-3	SS 3 T	6.0-7.5'	15.1		3.3							
17079110455	RB-4	SS 1 B	1.0-2.5'	22.3				127.0	103.8				1682
17079110457	RB-4	SS 3 T	6.0-7.5'	14.9				138.1	120.2				
17079110459	RB-4	SS 4 T	8.5-10.0'	12.0				143.7	128.3				4613
17079110465	RB-5	SS 3 T	6.0-7.5'	16.9									
17079110467	RB-5	SS 4 T	8.5-10.0'	9.7									
17079110469	RB-5	SS 5 T	13.5-15.0'	16.4									
17079110473	RB-6	SS 2 B	3.5-5.0'	14.4				139.7	122.1				2316
17079110478	RB-6	SS 5 T	13.5-15.0'	9.2				148.0	135.5				8232
17079110480	CBR-1	CBR-1	1.0-2.0'	11.5	7.7					123.1	11.8	3.2	4.6